PRACTICAL

Australia \$1.25 New Zealand \$1.3 Malaysia \$4.95 IR 90p (inc. VAT)

SEPTEMBER 1981

BOOKLET

U.K. ISSUES



Introduction to Legal CB

Michael Tooley B.A. AND

David Whitfield M.A. M.Sc.

- * TYPICAL PERFORMANCE
- * 934 MHz COMPARED WITH 27 MHz
- * WHAT IS FM?
- * FM VERSUS AM!
- * GENERATING FM
- * BASIC CONFIGURATION
- * USING CB

ELECTRONICS

IN THIS ISSUE!



Unique in concept—the home computer that grows as you do!

The Acorn Ato

Special features include

- * FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
- * ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
- * TOP QUALITY **MOULDED CASE** HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR **GRAPHICS***

* ontinnal

The Acorn Atom is a definitive personal computer. Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.

Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin. (Power requirement: 8V at 800mA). There is an ATOM power unit available Full-sized OWERTY keyboard • 6502 - see the coupon below.



Free with every ATOM, kit or built, is a computer manual. The first section explains and teaches you BASIC, the language that most personal computers and the ATOM operate in. The instructions are simple and learning quickly becomes a pleasure. You'll soon be writing your own programs. The second section is a reference

plus VAT and p&p Also availabl ready built

> The picture shows mixed graphics and characters in three colours

manual giving a full description of the ATOM's facilities and how to use them. Both sections are The ATOM has been designed to grow with you. fully illustrated with example programs.

The standard ATOM includes: **HARDWARE**

- Microprocessor Rugged injection-moulded case • 2K RAM • 8K HYPER-ROM
- 23 integrated circuits and sockets
 Audio cassette interface . UHF TV output . Full assembly instructions SOFTWARE
- 32-bit arithmetic (±2,000,000,000) speed execution • 43 standard/extended BASIC commands Variable length strings (up to 256 characters)
 String manipulation functions • 27 x 32 bit integer variables
- 27 additional arrays Random number function PUT and GET byte WAIT command for timing DO-UNTIL construction Logical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR)
 Link to
- machine code routines PLOT commands, DRAW and MOVE

The ATOM modular concept

As you build confidence and knowledge you can add more components. For instance the next stage might be to increase the ROM and RAM on the basic ATOM from 8K + 2K to 12K + 12K respectively. This will give you a direct printer drive, floating point mathematics, scientific and trigonometric functions, high resolution graphics.

From there you can expand indefinitely. Acorn have produced an enormous range of compatible PCB's which can be added to your original computer. For instance:

A module to give red, green and blue colour signals O Teletext VDU card (for Prestel and Ceefax information) An in-board connector for a communications loop interface - any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other or to a master system with mass storage/hard

copy facility Floppy disk controller card. For details of these and other additions write to the address below.

4CORN ER CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.

Please s	send me the following items:			To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2	BNJ
Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT+p&p	TOTALS	I enclose cheque/postal order for £	
	ATOM KIT - 8K ROM + 2K RAM (MIN)	@ £140.00		Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)	@ £174.50			
	ATOM KIT - 12K ROM + 12K RAM (MAX)	@ £255.00		Signature	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)	@ £289.50	- 11	Nama	
	1K RAM SETS	@ £11.22		Name (Please print)	
	4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc in 12K Version)	@ £23.30		Address	
	PRINTER DRIVE 6522 VIA	@ £10.35			
	(inc in 12K version) LS244 Buffer	@ £3,17			
	MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.3 amps)	@ £10.20		Telephone No.	VISA
		TOTAL		Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220 PE/9/81	

PRACTICAL

VOLUME 17

No. 9

SEPTEMBER 1981

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS REMOTE KEYBOARD by J. Lewis 24 Interface the layman to your computer ANALOGUE FREQUENCY METER by Andy Flind . . 32 Up to 1MHz measured proportionally at better than 2% PE RANGER 27FM Part 1 by Michael Tooley B.A. and David Whitfield M.A., M.Sc. 40 Introduction to our CB ria DRUM SYNTHESISER by P. Bailey . . 50 Provides a range of sounds from a pulse input AUDIO ANALYSER Part 2 by Michael Tooley B.A. and David Whitfield M.A., B.Sc. 68 Construction and use **GENERAL FEATURES** SPEECH RECOGNITION SYSTEM by Anthony Young 28 "How 'Katrina' got Big Ears!" THE ELECTRONIC CAR by Walter Musty ... 36 A look at present systems and future developments SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by R. W. Coles 59 Featuring MC13002 GL-105XX IR-2E01 DIGITAL DESIGN Part 2 by Tom Gaskell-B.A. 60 Power supplies, inputs and outputs MICROPROMPT 74 Exchange of software and ideas NEWS AND COMMENT EDITORIAL 17 NEWS & MARKET PLACE Including Countdown and Points Arising INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus ... 23 A sceptical view of 'YIT' EXTRA CASE COUPON 27 Save yourself some money on another case 35 Improved PA SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde 48 Packed with information on extra-terrestrial activity SPECIAL OFFER—GRAPHIC EQUALISER 49 To match our Audio Analyser project A NEW GENERATION OF SOFTYS

OUR OCTOBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 11 SEPTEMBER 1981

73

(for details of contents see page 31)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1981. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go

Mike Abbott takes a look at Softv 2

ELECTRONICS 2N545, 2N5458/9 2N5458/9 2N5485 2N5777 2N6027 2N6109 2N6290 2SA715 2SC495 2SC496 2SC1096 2SC1173 1 2SC1307 2 2SC1449 2SC1449 95 23 25 105 28 28 28 23 32 32 32 35 120 40 20 34 210 210 200 200 200 250 AC107 AC125 AC126 AC127/8 AC141 AC142 AC176/8 AC187/8 AC117/18 AC117/18 AC117/18 AC117/18 AC117/18 AC117/18 AC117/18 AC117/18 AC117/18 AC107/8 2N930 20 20 2N1131/2 24 2N1303/4 62 2N1305/7 60 2N1305/7 60 2N1308 82 2N16718 160 295 2N2219A 28 2N2220A 28 2N2220A 28 2N2220A 28 2N2220A 28 2N2220A 28 2N22905A 28 2N2905A 2 BC214/B BC237/B BC307B BC307B BC307B BC308B BC327R BC347/B BC457/R BC516 BC556/P BC556/P BC556/P BC556/P BC111 BD124 BD131/2 BD133 BD135 BD136 B OCZOO TIP29A TIP29B TIP29B TIP29C TIP30A TIP29B TIP30C TIP31A TIP30B TIP30C TIP31A TIP31C TIP31A TIP31C TIP33A TIP33C TIP33A TIP33A TIP33C TIP34C TIP34C TIP35A TIP36C TIP36A TIP36C TIP36A TIP36C TIP 33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095 ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC, AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum £10.00 please), TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P. & P. ADD 500 TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00 EXCL VAT. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. 25C1923 25C1923 25C1945 25C1945 25C1953 25C1953 25C1959 25C2029 25C2029 25C2029 25C203 UNDER £10-00 EXCL. VAT. OVERSEAS UNDER FOOTINGE AT THE VAT. Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost incl. p.8 p. We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground, Nearest Underground/8r. Rail Station; Watford High Street, Open Mondey to Saturday 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Cer Parking space available. POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Axial Lead type) 400V; 1nF, 1nS, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 60p; 1μF 68p; 2μ2, 4μ7 85p. 180V; 10nF, 12n, 100n 11p; 150n, 220n 17p; 330n, 470n 30p; 680n 38p; 1μF 42p; 1μ5 45p; 2μ2 48p; 4μ7 58p. 1000V; 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15n 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p; 47n, 100n 50p. POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V; 10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 8p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 13p; 680n 19p; 1µ 23p; 1µ5 40p; 2µ2 46p. BC147B BC1447B BC1448B BC148B BC1489C BC149C BC159B BC159B BC165A BC166AC BC170B BC177B BC173B BC177B BC184B BC212B BC21B BC ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 40KHz 395p pr. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in μF). 500V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 63V: 0-47, 1-0, 1-5, 2-2, 3-3, 8p; 4-7 9p; 6-8, 10 10p; 15, 22 12p; 33 15p; 47 12p; 100 19p; 1000 70p; 50V: 47 12p; 68 20p; 220 24p; 470 32p; 2200 90p; 40V: 4-7, 15, 22, 8p; 330 90p; 4700 12pp; 25V: 1-5, 6-8, 10, 22, 8p; 33 9p; 47 8p; 100 11p; 150 12p; 220 15p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 680, 1000 34p; 2200 50p; 3300 76p; 4700 92p; 16V: 40, 47, 100 9p; 125 12p; 220 13p; 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 2200 36p; 3300 74p; 4700 73p. 367 123 129, 220 139, 470 20, 660 349, 1000 279, 1000 319, 2200 369, 3300 149, 4700 79, 7400 2459, 64V: 3300 1898; 2200 1399; 50V: 3300 1849; 2200 1309; 40V: 4700 1609; 25V: 10,000 3209; 15,000 3459. TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: 35V: 0-1₀, 0-22, 0-33 15_p; 0-47, 0-88, 1.0, 1-5 16_p; 2-2, 3-3 18_p; 4-7, 6-8, 22_p; 10-28_p; 16-V: 2-2, 3-3, 16_p; 4-7, 6-8, 10-18_p; 15-2, 3-3, 16_p; 4-7, 6-8, 10-18_p; 15-36_p; 22-30_p; 33, 47, 40_p; 100 75_p; 220 88_p; 10V: 15, 22, 26_p; 33, 47, 35_p; 100 55_p. POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon 0·25W Log & Linear Values. 500Ω, 1 K & 2 K (LIN ONLY) Single 5KΩ-2MΩ single gang 5KΩ-2MΩ single gang 0/P switch 5KΩ-2MΩ daul gang stereo 1 W Wire-wound 50Ω-20 K 25 30 14 18 25 25 25 30 23 40 48 19 19 32 MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS: 100V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 4n7, 10 6p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40, 47 7p; 56, 100n, 200 9p; 470n/50V: 12p. SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS 0-25W log and linear values 60mm track 5KΩ, 500KΩ Single gang 10KΩ, 500KΩ Dual gang 11 Self-Stick graduated Alum. Bezels 70p 110p 36p CERAMIC CAPACITORS: (50V) Range: 0.5pf to 10nF 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 100nF/30V 7p; 220nF/6V 8p PRESET POTENTIOMETERS 0·1W 50Q-2·2M Mini Vert. & Horiz. 0·25W 100Q-3·3MQ Horiz, larger 0·25W 250Q-4·7MQ Vert. Precision Cermet 1W 100 Ω -100K 74142 74143 74144 74145 74147 74148 74150 275 LS669 150 58 LS670 175 58 LS673 550 58 LS674 750 66 40 CMOS 7407 7408 7409 7410 7411 7412 7413 15 15 15 15 15 15 LS183 LS190 LS191 LS192 LS193 LS194 190 250 250 70 99 75 LS05 LS06 LS08 LS09 LS10 4569 4572 4580 4581 4581 4582 4583 4584 4597 4598 4097 40101 40102 40103 40104 40105 40106 40107 40108 40109 40109 40109 401104 401104 40109 401104 4 175 36 460 250 99 99 48 99 330 290 595 88 290 130 175 95 115 75 60 450 450

17, 50, 56, 68, 75, 8 85, 100, 120, 150, 18 15p eac 220, 250, 270, 33 360, 390, 470, 60 800 & 820pF 21p eac 1000, 1200, 1800	2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 12n, 15n, 22n, 10n, 27n, 33n, 47n 0, 39n, 56n, 68n 0, 100V:100n, 120n, 150n, 11p; 220n 330n, 18p; 470n	8p 0.5W 9p 1W 10p; 2% Me 13p; 1% 0-5	2 Ω2-4·M7 2 Ω2-4·M7 2 Ω2-10M tal Film 10 Ω- iW 51 Ω-1 M2	E24 2p E12 2p E12 5p -1M 6p 24 8p	100+ 1p 1p 3p 4p 6p	7413 7414 7416 7417 7420 7421 7422 7423	24 32 25 25 16 20 20	74150 74151 74153 74154 74155 74156 74157 74159	80 45 45 75 75 75 45 99	LS12 LS13 LS14 LS15 LS20 LS21 LS22 LS26	15 30 48 15 15 15 15	LS195 LS196 LS197 LS200 LS202 LS221 LS240 LS241	40 58 85 345 345 60 96	4000 4001 4002 4006 4007 4008 4009	14 14 14 66 18 62 35
3300, 4700 60p eac		34p; 100+ each ty	price applies pe not mixed	s to Resist I values.	ors of	7425	30	74160 74161	60	LS27 LS28	15	LS242 LS243	85 85	4010	40 15
LINEAR IC's LF351 555 CMOS 80 LF355 702 75 LF356	75 NE561 85 NE5628	325 ZN425 395 ZN426 410 ZN427 ZN428	325 625	8T26A 8T28A 8T31 8T95N	135 135 350 135	7427 7428 7430 7432	27 28 16 26	74162 74163 74164 74165	62 64 64 62	LS30 LS32 LS33 LS37	18 15 16 16	LS244 LS245 LS247 LS248	80 118 40 65	4012 4013 4014 4015	18 34 75 66
709C 8 pin 35 LM10 710 48 LM30 741 14 LM30 747C 14 pin 78 LM31	95 NE566	120 ZN429 180 ZN103 170 ZN104	210 8 4E 200 / 0E 685 /	BT97N AY- 3 -1015 AY-5-1013	135 395 350	7433 7437 7438 7440	27 27 27 17	74166 74167 74170 74172	65 185 168 290	LS38 LS40 LS42	16 16 35	LS249 LS251 LS253 LS257	68 40 40 48	4016 4017 4018 4019	32 48 68 42
748C 8 pin 36 LM31 753 8 pin 185 LM32 810 159 LM33	8 200 NE570 4 50 NE571	450 COM	PUTER	AY-5-2376 MC1488 MC1489	700 62 62 695	7441 7442 7443	68 38 90	74173 74174 74175	65 72 72	LS47 LS48 LS49 LS51	80 60 15	LS258 LS259 LS261	40 85 195	4020 4021 4022	61 70 66
9400CJ 350 LM34 AY-1-0212 675 LM34 AY-1-1313A660 LM35	9 115 SAB3209 50 SAB3210	265 2101-2 425 2112-2 275 2114-4	250 50 99	MC14411 MC14412 RO-3-2513 SFF96364E	800 U 600	7444 7445 7446	90 65 55	74176 74177 741 7 8	55 75 95	LS54 LS55 LS63	15 30 150	LS266 LS273 LS275	25 90 290	4023 4024 4025	20 45 19
AY-1-1320 225 LM37 AY-1-5050 99 LM38 AY-1-5051 160 LM38 AY-3-1270 840 LM38	80 SG3402 1N 145 SN76003N	485 2114L- 295 2114L- 240 2118-3 148 2532-4	200n 130 250	SFC71301 TMS2716-3 TMS4027	820 3V 1050 240	7447 7448 7450 7451	50 50 16	74179 74180 74181 74182	68 65 140 75	LS73 LS74 LS75	25 2 5 28	LS279 LS280 LS283 LS290	88 250 45	4026 4027 4028 4029	130 38 58 77
AY-3-8500 390 LM38 AY-3-8910 770 LM38 AY-3-8912 650 LM38	4 140 SN76023N 6 99 SN76033N 7 120 SN76115N	170 2708 195 2716-5	225 V 250 50n 725	TMS6011 Z80CPU 2-1 Z80ACPU 4 Z80 P10		7453 7454 7460	16 16 16	74184 74185 74188	99 99 290	LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85	20 24 50 70	LS293 LS295 LS298	57 46 215 130	4030 4031 4032	50 170 125
AY-5-1224A 235 LM38 AY-5-1230 450 LM73 AY-5-1317A 630 LM29	9 99 SN76131 75 SN76227N 17 195 SN76477	125 2147 95 4027 175 4116 299 4315-4	240	280 A P10 280 CTC 280 CTC	440 400 440	7470 7472 7473	35 30 30	74190 74191 74192	70 70 70	LS86 LS90 LS91	38 35 80	LS299 LS300 LS302	420 175 175	4033 4034 4035	165 195 95
AY-5-8100 775 LM39 CA3011 110 LM39 CA3012 175 LM39 CA3014 157 LM39	09 70 TA7205A 11 125 TAA621AX1	225 4334-3	2114)325 PII 495	Z80S1 0 -1 Z80AS1 0 Z80 DART	£15 £23 726	7474 7475 7476 7480	25 40 30 48	74193 74194 74195 74196	65 75 65 65	LS92 LS93 LS95 LS96	36 36 45 120	LS320 LS323 LS324 LS325	270 270 200 320	4036 4037 4038 4039	275 115 110 290
CA3019 70 LM39 CA3020 186 LM39 CA3023 191 LM13	15 220 TAD100 16 240 TBA120S 600 135 TBA5500	159 6503 70 6505 330 4864-3	850 795 £12	Z80A DART 745132 745138 745188	775 138 240 210	7481 7482 7483	120 70 50	74197 74198 74199	65 99 99	LS107 LS109 LS112	43 30 30	LS326 LS327 LS347	330 315 150	4040 4041 4042	59 78 60
CA3028A 80 LS722 CA3035 235 M252 CA3036 115 M253 CA3043 275 MC13	AA 625 BX1 or 8X1 AA 1150 TBA651		IA 495 RIOT 1350	745189 745194 745241	158 360 540	7484 7485 7486 7489	80 95 26 205	74221 74246 74247 74248	80 150 150	LS113 LS114 LS122 LS123	40 35 44 55	LS348 LS352 LS353 LS365	190 185 185 37	4043 4044 4045 4046	70 65 170 75
CA3045 365 MC13 CA3046 70 MC13 CA3048 214 MC14	04P 260 TBA810S 10P 150 TBA820 45 150 TBA920Q	95 6545 C 70 6551 A 260 6592 P	RTC 1450 CIA 785 C £27	745262 745287 745288 745470	850 325 210 325	7490 7491 7492	28 45 30	74249 74251 74265	150 80 65	LS124 LS125 LS126	105 30 30	LS366 LS367 LS368	37 37 90	4047 4048 4049	75 55 30
CA3059 195 MC14 CA3075 213 MC14 CA3080E 65 MC14 CA3081 190 MC14	94 694 TDA1004 95 350 TDA1008	120 6875 290 6800 310 6116-3 575 CMOS	375 16K	74S472 74S4 7 5 74S2 0 1	1150 825 620	7493 7494 7495 7496	30 34 50 45	74273 74278 74279 74283	195 160 90	LS132 LS133 LS136 LS138	45 35 28 35	LS373 LS374 LS375 LS377	75 75 48 90	4050 4051 4052 4053	30 78 78 78
CA3089E 215 MC18 CA3090AQ 375 MC18 CA3123 150 MC17	96 225 TDA1024 48 290 TDA1490 09G 90 TDA2020	105 6802 290 6809 320 6810	550 1395 175	74S471 74S571 75150 75108	620 620 140 350		120 85 54	74284 74285 74290	199 199 105	LS139 LS145 LS147	38 75 199	LS378 LS379 LS383	69 65 70	4054 4055 4056	125 125 120
CA3130 90 MC17 CA3140 48 MC33 CA3160 95 MC33 CA3189 295 MC33	02 150 TL061 40P 120 TL064CN	300 6821 46 6840 159 6843 45 6845	470	75154 75188 75189	150 65 65	74105 74107 74109	55 32 35 40	74293 74297 74298	125 236 100	LS148 LS151 LS153	99 39 39	LS384 LS385 LS386	250 378 28	4057 4059 4060 4061	1915 480 90 1225
ICL7106 795 MC34 ICL7107 975 MC34 ICL8038CC 340 MC34	01 52 TL072CP 03 135 TL074CN	70 6847 125 6850 42 6852	795 175	75322 75450 75451/2	165 95 70 225	74110 74111 74112 74116	55 170 88	74365 74366 74367 74368	55 55 55	LS155 LS156 LS157 LS158	39 39 35 36	LS390 LS393 LS395 LS396	62 60 199	4062 4063 4066	995 99 36
ICL8211 150 MFC6 ICM7205 1150 MK50 ICM7207 475 MM5	040 97 TL083CP 398 635 TL084CP 303 635 UAA1003-3	95 8080A 105 8085A 3 935 81LS9	550	75454 75491/2 TTL 74	70	74118 74119 74120	90 75	74390 74393 74490	99 99 120	LS160 LS161 LS162	41 41 41	LS398 LS399 LS445	275 220 140	4067 4068 4069	399 22 20
ICM7215 1050 MM5: ICM7216A 1950 MM5: ICM7216B 1950 MM5 ICM7217A 790 MSM	387A 00 UAA180 7160 575 ULN2003	170 81LS9 170 81LS9 100 8212 320 8214		(TEXAS) 7400 7401	11 11	74121 74122 74123 74125	30 45 50 42	74LS		LS163 LS164 LS165 LS166	41 48 145 85	LS447 LS471 LS490 LS541	195 620 245 135	4070 4071 4072 4073	26 20 20 20
ICM7224 785 NE52 LC7130 495 NE54 ICM7555 80 NE54	9 225 XR2211 3 210 XR2266 4 185 ZN414	575 8216 750 8251 95 8253	200 400 799	7402 7403 7404	11 14 14	74126 74128 74132	40 42 48	LS00 LS01 LS02	12 13 14	LS170 LS173 LS174	170 72 72	LS571 LS640 LS641	620 225 225	4075 4076 4077 .	20 60 26
LA4032 295 NE55 LD130 452 NE55		195 8255 130 8257	399 800	7405 7406	18 28	74136	35 70	LS03 LS04	14	LS175 LS181	58 130		210 175	4078	26 26

ZERO Inse Force DIL 24 way 650p; 820p; 40 way	Sockets 28 way	SPEAKERS 8Ω 0·3W 2", 2·25",; 2·5-, 3" 80 40Ω 2·5" 80 64Ω 2·5" 80	OPTO ELECTR LEDS including (TIL209 Red 125 TIL211 Green 12 TIL212 Yellow TIL220 2" Red 0 2" Yel, Grn, An	13 5" 18 18 18 15 15
DIODES AA119 15 BA100 15 BY100 24 BY126 12 BY127 12 CRO33 250	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (plastic case) 1A/50V 20 1A/100V 22 1A/400V 29 1A/600V 34	80Ω 2-5" 80 8x5" 8Ω 6W HF Cone 425 Piezo Twaeters Xovers etc. available.	Red. Green and S Rectangular LEDS Triangular LEDS 0 2" Flashing LE 0 2" Red/green I 0 2" Red High B	(aliana
OA9 40 OA47 12 OA70 12 OA79 15 OA85 15 OA90 8 OA91 8 OA91 8 OA202 8 OA202 8 1N914 4 1N916 5 IN4001/2 5	2A/50V 35 2A/200V 40 2A/400V 65 6A/100V 83 6A/400V 95 6A/600V 125 10A/200V,215 10A/600V 350 25A/200V 240 25A/600V 395 8Y164 56	ALUM.BOXES 3x2x1" 65 4x21x2" 86 4x21x2" 103 4x4x21" 120 5x4x2 1" 90 5x24x21" 130 5x4x11" 99 5x4x21" 120 6x4x31" 150	LD271 Infra Red TIL32 Infra Red I SFH205 (detector) 7 Segment Dis TIL321 5° C.An TIL322 5° C.An TIL322 5° C.Ctr DL704 3° C.Ctr DL704 3° C.Ctr DL707 3° C.An FO Orange C.A. FN D357 or 500 3° Green C.A.	(emit) 46 emit) 52 or) 91 54 plays 115 115 99 od 99 hod. 180 250 120
1N4003 1N4004/5 6 1N4006/7 7 1N4148 4 1N5401 15 1N5404 16 1N5408 17 1N5408 19 1S44	ZENERS Range: 2V7 to 39V 400mW 8p each Range: 3V3 to 33V 1 3W 15p each	6x4x3" 150 7x5x3" 180 8x6x3" 210 10x44x3" 240 10x7x3" 275 12x5x3" 260 12x8x3" 295	3" Green C.A. ±1 3" Red or Gr Bargraph 10 seg Liquid Crystal 1 3 digit 599p; 4 6 Digit LCD	Red 225
15921 9 6A/100V 40 6A/400V 50 6A/800V 65	VARICAPS MVAM2 165 MVAM115158 BA102 30 8B105B 40 BB106 40	21x31" 73p 21x5" 83p 31x31" 83p 31x5" 95p 31x17" 325p	O-1" VQ' Board Plain 'DIP' Board 52p Vero Strip S100 Board 79p PROTO-D 11p Veroblock	
	Noise Diode 25J 195	Pkt. of 100 pins Spot Face Curter Pin Insertion Tool	5-Dec 50p Eurobreadb 118p Bimboard 1 162p Superstrip 5	695
SCR's Thyristors 0-8A-100V 32 1A/200V 58	TRIACS 3A/100V 48 3A/400V 56 3A/800V 85	VERO WIRING Spare Wire (Spo	PEN and Spool ol) 75p; Com	310p nbs 6p ea.
1A/400V 70 5A/300V 38 5A/400V 40 5A/600V 48 8A/300V 60 8A/600V 95	8A/100V 60 8A/400V 69 8A/800V 115 12A/100V 78 12A/400V 82 12A/800V 135	FERRIC CHL 1 lb bag Anhyd 195p + 50p p	ALFAC TRANS	sist.
12A/100V 78 12A/400V 95 12A/800V 188	16A/100V103 16A/400V105 16A/800V220 25A/400V185	Pen + Spare tip		e available: 15p a sheet
87106 150 BT116 180 C1060 38 TIC44 24 TIC45 29 TIC47 35 2N5062 32	25A/400V 185 25A/800V 295 25A/1000V 480 30A/400V 525 T2800D 120	Fibre Single Glass side 6"x6" 90p 6"x12" 150p	e- Double- I sided 9	SRBP 0-5"x8-5" 95p
2N5062 32 2N5064 38 2N4444 130	DIAC ST2 25	SOLDERCON 100 pins 60p		pins 275p
• SUPERE	COMPUTE BOARD II	Series II, N	ew Version	VOLTA
Software Ready by	selectable Di	- Requires	or 48 x 12.	12V 78 12V 78 15V 78 18V 78

ОРТО	
.2" Attractive chrome Bezel LEDs. N	lut fix-
ing.	
Red	58p
Yellow or green	65p
Filament & Neon Indicators.	Sub-
miniature matching type.	
Polycarbonate Lens & body. Nut fixis	ng.
Neons with resistors	
240V Red or Amber	38p
Filaments, avail. in Red, Green &	
6V/40mA, 14V/40mA, or 28V/25m.	
4 digit multiplexed display .6" - 9 se	
Red. GaAsp LED	320p

SPECIAL	OFFE	R
SPECIAL	OIIE	"
	1+	50+
741	14p	12p
NE555	17p	14p
2114-450n	99p	90p
2114L-3	99p	90p
2114L-2	130p	115p
2708	225p	210p
2532	725p	620p
2716	250p	210p
2732	725p	620p
4027	240p	215p
4116	99p	80p
4334-3	325p	199p
6116-3	950p	895p

-	DIL SOC	KETS EXAS)	
P	i i	Low	- Wire wrap
P	8 pin 14 pin	8p	25p 35p
-	16 pin 18 pin	10p	42p 52p
-	20 pln	22p	60p
P	22 pin 24 pin	25p 25p	70p
18	28 pin 36 pin	28p	80p
Р	40 pln	30p	99p

(TEXAS)	
	Low	- Wire
	profile	wrap
8 pin	8p	25p
14 pin	10p	35p
16 pin	10p	42p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	22p	60p
22 pin	25p	70p
24 pin	25p	70p
28 pin	28p	80p
36 pin	_	105p
40 pln	30p	99p

S)
44p 49p
88p 255p

	n Cable
10 way	22p/ft
20 way	40p/ft

MON

WATFORD'S ULTIMATE MONITOR IC

A 4K Monitor Chip specially designed to produce the best from your: Superboard Series I & II, Enhanced Superboard & **UK 101**

WEMON offers these superb facilities: Full screen editing – Fully programmable Cursor control with meaningful symbols on screen – Single Key Basic – Auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay) - Open line facility - Named tape files - Cursor indication of quotes mode - Auto remote list on error (Displays faulty line on carriage return) -Single command save - Centronics compatible printer driver incl. high speed cassette Save & Load.

Monitor functions Include: Scrolling - list in data mode - Warm restart vector - fill memory - Search memory - Two Save and three load routines - Floppy disc Vector - Tabular display of Memory.

Only: £19.95 + 50p p&p.



ANTEX

Irons C15W CX17W CCN15W X25W

Spare bits

Elements

Iron stands

Soldering

50

200

160

415

Just phone your order through, we do the rest.

WANDER

MIKE

Cordless microphone attractively finished in polished chrome. Operates on FM, All you require is an FM Radio. (Also supplied is 5 metres of Cable to operate it as conventional Mike).

Price £39.50

ULTRASONIC 24 Transducers 385p pr. 40

	NECTO)	Covers
		Sockets	plastic
9 way	95p	125p	_
15 way	135p	198p	150p
25 way	198p	284p	170p
37 way	290p	398p	185p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

IC Tes	ŧ	
Clips [DIL	EDGE CONNECTORS
Gold p	betai	double type
8 pin	450	2x10 way - 82p
14	275	2x15 way 98p
16 18	290	2x18 way 140p 120p
20	699	2x22 way 150p 125p 2x25 way 165p 160p
22	795	2x30 way 188p
24	845	2 x 36 way 197p
28	925	2x40 way 205p

TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V) 6-0-6V 100mA; 9-0-9V 75mA: 12-0-12V 75mA 98p 8VA: type: 6V--5A 6V--5A; 9V--4A 9V--4A; 6-0-6V 100mA: 9-0-9V 75mA; 12-0-12V 75mA 98p 8VA type: 6V-5A 6V-5A; 9V-4A 98v, 9V-4A; 12V-3A: 15V-25A 15V-25A 25V-25A 22V-25A 12V-3A: 15V-3A 4.5V-1.3A; 6V-1.2, 6V-1.2A 12V-5A 12V-5A 25V-5A 25V-1030 p.8 pl. 24VA: 6V-1.5A 6V-1.5A; 9V-1.2A; 12V-1A: 12V-1A: 15-8A 15-8A; 20V-6A 20V-6A 320p (44p p.8 pl. 50VA; 6V-4A 6V-4A; 9V-2.5A; 9V-2.5A; 12V-2A 12V-2A: 15V-1.5A: 15V-1.5A: 20V-1.2A: 20V-1.2A: 25V-1A 25V-1A: 30V-8A 30V-8A 20V-2 5A 20V-2-5A; 12V-4A: 15V-3A: 15V-3A: 15V-3A: 20V-2 5A: 20V-2.5A: 20V-1.5A: 20V-1

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly

Single ended DIP, 24" length Cable 14 pln 145p 24 pln 240p; 40 pin 380
24 nin 240n: 40 nin 200
40 pin 380
Double ended DIP
14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pir
6" 185p 205p 300p 485p
12" 198p 215p 315p 490p
24" 210p 235p 345p 540p
36" 230p 250p 375p 595p

SUPERBOARD II Series II, New Vers	ion,
Software selectable Display 24 x 24 or 48 x	12.
Ready built & tested - Requires only a 5V	/3A
PSU to be up and running. Still only	149
5V/5A PSU Ready built and tested	£20

Attractive Beige/Brown ABS CASE for Superboard/UK101 £26

Extra 4K of RAM (8 off 2114L-300nS) £7.95

Space Invaders for Superboard UK101 – New issue Computit now with new extended Monitor, at the new low price of £149 VIDEO GENIE – A complete system including cassette recorder. Ideal for School/Colleges. Has 16K users RAM, 12K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 64

× 16 line display. £279
SEIKOSHA GP80A – Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 8" Tractor feed. Parallel Interface standard.

EPSON TX80: A complete 80 column dot matrix printer. Available in tractor or friction feed. Pat compatible graphics. Speed 125 cps. Special offer

SOFTY-2. As reviewed in PE September 1981. The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers & Beginners. New powerful instruction. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built, tested & enclosed in a black ABS case. Price incl. encapsulated plug in

power supply.

£169
VIDEO MONITOR 9" fully cased. B&W. Fully guaranteed. Excellent value for money at only £69
TEX EPROM ERASER. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min.

15-30 min. £33
TEX EPROM ERASER with integral 30 min. Electronic timer Spare 'UV lamp bulbs f9
Full ASC11 coded keyboard type '756' f39
NUMERIC Keypad (Ready built) f4
A x 4 matrix keypad (reed switch assembly) f4
ASTEC UHF modulators 6MHz £2.80;

£4.50 8MHz wide bandwidth 8MHz wide bandwidth
\$\frac{1}{8\frac{1}{7}} Fan fold paper (500 sheets) (no VAT)
\$\frac{1}{9\frac{1}{7}}" Fan fold paper (500 sheets) (no VAT)

Teleprinter Roll (no VAT)
\$(P&P on most of the above items is extra) £6 £3.50

Call in at our shop for demonstration of any of the above items. Be satisfied before you buy

VOL	TAGE	REGU	JLAIC	JKS	
1A	TO3	+ve	~ve		
5V	7805	145p	7905	220p	
12V	7812	145p	7912	220p	
15V	7815	145p	7915	220p	

GAS & SMOKE DETECTORS TGS812 & 813 415 Sockets 40

134 7013 14		2 2200
18V 7818 15		_
1A TO220 Plas	tic Casing	
5V 7805 50		5 55 p
12V 7812 50		
15V 7815 50		
18V 7818 50		g gab
24V 7824 50		
	stic Casing	
5V 78L05 30	p 79L	05 65p
6V 78L62 30	D	_
8V 78L82 30		_
12V 78L12 30		12 65p
15V 78L15 30		15 65p
104 70213 30		
LM300H 170	LM3	
		09KP 99
LM304H 160.		17H 280
LM305H 140	LM3	17K 350
78H05 5V/5A	550p LM3	23K 625
78HG+5 to	1 M3	26N 240
+24V 5A	650p LM3	27N 270
79HG -2.25V to	LM7	23 35
-24V 5A	850p T8A	625B 7 5
E-7 - 0/1	TOA	0200 /2

-24V 5A 8	DUP T8A625B 75
SWIT	CHES
SLIDE 250V	TOGGLE 2A 250
1A OPDT 14	SPST 33
1A DPDT C/OFF 15	DPDT 44
A DP on/on/on 40	4 pole on off 54
PUSH BUTTON	
Spring loaded	SUB-MIN
Latching or	TOGGLE
Momentary 6A	SP changeover 60
SPDT c/over 99	SPST on off 54
DPDT c/over 145	SPDT c/off 85
	SPDT Biased 105
MINIATURE	DPDT 6 tags 78
Non Locking	DPDT C/OFF 84
Push to make 15p	DPDT Biased 145
Push break 25p	3 pole c/over 205

rush break 29p i 3 pole Gover	203
ROCKER: 5A, 250V, SPST ROCKER: (white) 10A 250V : changeover	28p SPDT 38p
ROCKER: With neon lights red whe 10A 250V, DPST ROCKER: (White) 10A/250V DPDT	85p
ROTARY: "Make-A-Switch" Make	
own multiway Switch as required. Sing assembly has adjustable stop.	shaft-
Accommodates up to 6 Wafers	90p
Break before make Wafers. Silver con	
1 pole/12 way, 2 pole/6 way: 3	pole/
4 way: 4 pole/3 way: 6 pole/2 way	65p
Mains DPST Switch to fit	45p
Screen & Spacers	6p
ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Type)	
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3	
2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way	45p

ROTARY: Mains 250V AC. 4 Amp 56p DIL Switches: (SPST) 4 way 70p; 6 way 85p; 8 way 90p; 10 way 145p; (SPDT) 4 way 190p.

١	CRYSTALS	
	100KHz	29
	200KHz 455KHz	37 37
	1MHz	29
	1-28MHz	39
H	1.6MHz 1.8MHz	32 32 29
	1-008M	29
	1-8432M	24
	2-0MHz 2-4576M	30
	3-2768M 3-57954M 3-6864M	24
	3-57954M	15
	4.OMHz	24
	4-032MHz	24 15 30 24 29 24 12
	4-194304M 4-433619M	12
	5-OMHz	24
	5-185MHz 5-2428BM	24 30 39 24
	6 OMHz	24
	6-144MHz 6-5536MHz	24
	7-OMHz	29 29 30 24
	7-168MHz 7-68MHz	29
	8-OMHz	24
ı	9.967227M	24

100KHz	29
200KHz	37
455KHz	37
1MHz	29
1-28MHz	39
1-6MHz	32
1-8MHz	32
1-8MHz 1-008M	29
1 - 8432M 1 - 8432M 2 - 0MHz 2 - 4576M 3 - 2768M 3 - 57954M 3 - 6864M 4 - 0MHz	24
2-OMHz	24
2-4576M	30
3-2768M	24
3-57954M	15
3.6864M	30
4-OMHz	24
9 · ().5 Z IVI HZ	29
4-194304M	24
4-433619M	12
5-OMHz	24
5-185MHz	30
5-0MHz 5-185MHz 5-2428BM 6-0MHz	39
6-OMHz	24
6-144MHz	24
6-144MHz 6-5536MHz 7-0MHz	.29
7-OMHz	29
7-168MHz 7-68MHz 8-0MHz	29
ZHIMBG-V	30
8-OMHZ	24
8-867237M 10-0MHz	24
10-OMHz	24
10-7MHz	2/
12.UWHZ	29
14-31818M	32
16-OMHz	2/
18-OMHz	29
10.432101	24 32
19-968MHz	32
20.09M	29 33
27.648M	33
27-145IVI	24
38-0000/M	27
48-UMHZ	
19-968MHz 26-69M 27-648M 27-145M 38-66667M 48-0MHz 100-0MHz 116-0MHz	37
1 10 - UIVIMZ	30

E12 E13	2x43 way 250p —	24" 36"	210p 230p	235p 250p	345p 375p	540p 595p
WATFORD'S BOOKSHOP CORNER D						р
Te	xas TTL Data Book	(Revi	sed Editio	on)		675
P	ersonal Computer B	ook				630
111	ustrating BASIC					390
В	ASIC with Style					530
A	Bit of BASIC					540
B	asic Programme Pri	mer				750
P	rogramming in Basic	c for E	Business			810
В	asic & the Personal	Comp	outer			1100
	asic Handbook – 2e					1250
	dvanced BASIC					750
	ASIC Computer Gai					550
	ore BASIC Comput					550
	ome Common BAS		grms			1150
	ractical BASIC Prog					1250
	502 Software Design					900
	502 Application Borogramming the 65		2021			960
	ogramming & Inter			12		1050
	502 Assembly Lang					1100
	BOO Assembly Lang					1350
	BO9 Assembly Lang					1390
	ractical Intro to PAS		rogram	iiiiig		500
1	sing CP/M: A self te		a auide			740
	080A/8085 Assemi			rammin	a	1250
	30 Instruction Hand				9	390
l l	30/8080 Assembly		Program	mina		650
	30 Microcomputer I					750
8	080/Z80 Assembly	Lang.	Techniqu	ues		840
P	rogramming the Z80) (C2	80)			1060
Z	30 Assembly Langu	age P	rogramm	ning		1350
In	tro to TRS-80 Grap	hics	- T.			690
TI	RS80 BASIC - A se	If tead	ching gui	de		720
	K80 Pocket Book					520
3	O programs for the S	Sincla	ir ZX80			700
	laking the most of y					790
	2 BASIC Programs			iter		1250
	ET and the IEEE 48	B Bus	(GP1B)			1100
	ET Graphics					1000
P	lease add 55p.P&P	charg	e on boo	ks. (No	VAT on	Books.

Tel. (0923) 40588 Telex. 8956095





electronics

P.E. 48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495

100 YDS FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

HI CONTRACTOR

4008 8K RAM 4016 16K RAM 4032 32K RAM 4040 Dual Drive Disk

4022 80 column tracks feed. 3023 80 column friction feed. C2N Cassette Unit.

For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES WORD PROCESSING AND 32K SYSTEMS
PHONE FOR DETAILS

IDEO GENIE



Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC. CABLE	£33.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT	
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£7.00
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232	
16K/32K RAM CARD	£94/£129

APPLE

£349.00

APPLE II PLUS

Complete Systems

48K Machines Disk Drive with Controller Disk Drive without Controller

£285.00 Colour Card P.O.A. P.O.A. Graphics Tablet Accessory Cards, Software

All Available - Phone for details.

Apple II plus





EPSON MX80 £359

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399 Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders. Interfaces and Cables for APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS 232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD All Available **EPSON MX80 FT/2 £449** EPSON MX70 £259

Tractor feed, 7 wire head high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199

Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters. JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MONI

MON 10" (illust) B&W 9" Green Monitor

£98.00 Hitachi professional monitors

9" Black & White 12" Black & White

£99.95 £149.00

£82.00



DOWN IN PRICE

£125 UK 101 Kit inc. 8K Memory Ready Built inc. 8K Memory £175 £199 Complete in case 4K Expansion 8x2114 £14 Memory Expansion Kit £79.95 16K £106.95 £29.95 Printer Interface Sound generator plus P10 Kit £29.95 £24.50 Cases

NEW

Chromasonics Sound Kit £24.95 Colour Kit £84.95

Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation. Send for details.

Colours

24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple

Sound

3 Tone Generator for music "White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects

Each Generator gives 3 octaves. Reproduction is through tv speaker.

Character/Line Display

22 Characters by 23 lines 64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic

character set.

Keyboard DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

Peripherals/Accessories

VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible). VIC 1515 – Low cost VIC DOT Matrix printer

VIC 1540 - Single disk unit with 170k Byte capacity. Price only £165

cassette deck £34.95

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

£170

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. **DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM**



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome



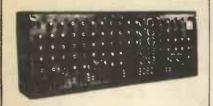
PERSONAL-COMPUTER

BUSINESS

COMPUTER

TEACHING COMPUTER

D.I.Y. KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



P.F. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant synthesiser the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. 3 Oct KBD & GJ contacts

Set of basic component kits (excl.KBD R's & tuning pots see list for options available) and PCBs (incl. layout charts)

KIT 38-25 £80.14

'Sound Design" booklet

P.E. 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable. 4 Oct KBD and GJ contacts

Set of basic comps, PCBs and charts KIT 76-7 £35.56 Set of text photocopies TEXT 76 HW 76 €6.62 Knobs, skts, sw's

P.E. 16-NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes may be programmed by the panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers.

Set of basic comps, PCBs and charts KIT 86-5 £32.10

Set text photocopies TEXT 86 £1.84

Knobs, sets, sw's TEXT 86 £1.15

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

A multivoiced polyphonic string instrument synthesiser.

Set of basic comps, PC8s & charts KIT 77-8 £109.72

ELEKTOR CHOROSYNTH

A 2½-octave Chorus synthesiser with an amazing variety of sounds ranging from violin to cello and flute to clarinet amongst many others. Experienced constructors can readily extend the

Basic comps, PCBs and charts KIT 100-8 £44.39 Text photocopy **TEXT 100** HW 100 €11.55

ELEKTOR FORMANT SYNTHESISER

A very sophisticated synthesiser for the advanced constructor

who puts performance before price.

Set of basic comps, PCBs (as publ.) KIT 66-14 £255.45

Set of text photocopies TEXT 66 £7.83 TEXT 66 £7.83 See our list Knobs, skts, sw's

ELEKTOR DIGITAL REVERB UNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated i.c. techniques instead of mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90mS can be extended up to 450mS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main unit basic comps and PCB (as pub.I.KIT 78-3 Extension unit comps and PCB KIT 78-4 E39.95 Text photocopy

£2.94

ELEKTOR ANALOGUE REVERB

Using i.c.s Instead of spring-lines the main unit has a maximum delay of up to 100mS, and the additional set extends this up to 200mS. May be used in either mono or stereo mode.

Main unit basic component set KIT 83-4 £29.23 Additional Delay basic components KIT 83-2 £20.07 PCB (as publ.) to hold both kits included in Kit 83-4 Text photocopy TEXT 83 67p HW 83 £2.84 Knobs, skts, switch

ELEKTOR SEWAR

For use with Elektor Analogue Reverb to give greater flexibility to

WE ALSO SELL

COMPONENTS

ASK FOR OUR LIST

the reverb effects.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.) KIT 101-1 £18.19 Text photocopy HW 101 €2.44 Knobs, skts, switch

BASIC COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits

LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all CBs unless "as published".







NEW KITS

EE 3-CHAN STEREO MIXER

Full level control on left and right of each channel, and with master output control and headphone monitor.
8asic comps, PCB & chart KIT 107-1

Text photocopy Knobs, skts & s TEXT 108 HW 107 65n £3 19

3-MICROPHONE STEREO MIXER

Enables stereo live recordings to be made without the 'hole in the

middle' effect. Independent control of each microphone.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 108-1 Text photocopy €2.55 HW-108

E.E. HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

For use with magnetic, ceramic or crystal pick-ups, tapedeck or tuner, and for most headphones. Designed with RIAA equalisa-

8asic comps, PCB & chart	KIT 104-1	£9.79
Text photocopy	TEXT 104	85p
Knobs, & sockets	HW 104	£2.50

E.E. AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT

A variable siren generator that can produce British & American police sirens, Star Trek, Red Alert, heart-beat monitor sounds, etc.

Basic comps. PCB & chart KIT 105-1 £4.87 **TEXT 105**

GUITAR PRACTISE AMPLIFIER

A-3 watt mains powered amplifier suitable for instrument practise or as a test gear monitor. Drives 8 or 15 ohm loudspeaker.

8asic comps, PCB & chart KIT 106-1 £9.

Text photocopy TEXT 106 6 €9.81 €2.02

SIGNAL TRACER & GENERATOR

Allows audio signals to be injected into circuits under test, and for tracing their continuity. Includes frequency & level controls.

Basic comps, PC8 & chart KIT 109-1 £5
Text photocopy TEXT 109 5 €5.80 Knobs, skts, sw's & probes HW 109 £3.17

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration 8asic comps, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 TEXT 75 Text photocopy

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatically give Wah or Swell sounds with each note played.

Basic comps. PCB & chart KIT 58-1 £10.11
Text photocopy TEXT 58 58p Text photocopy £1.26

ELEKTOR WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Converts a saw-tooth waveform into sinewave, mark-space sawtooth, regular triangle, or square-wave with variable mark-space.

Basic comps, PCB & chart, but excl. sw'sKIT 67-1 £9.24

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 89-1 Text photocopy £1.89

ELEKTOR RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant & most other synthesisers. Set of basic comps & PCB (as publ.)
Text photocopy KIT 87-2 TEXT 87 €6.84 38p 75p Knoh skt HW 87

ADD 15% VAT

(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of kits, discount post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not to Exports. photocopies.

PHONOSONICS

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET

ELEKTOR FUNNY TALKER

Incorporates a ring modulator, chopper & frequency modulator to produce fascinating sounds when used with speech & music.

Basic comps. PCB (as publ.) KIT 99-1 £9.60

ELEKTOR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

For use with guitars & other electronic instruments to produce an output one octave higher than the input. Inputs and outputs may be mixed to give greater depth.

Basic comps. PC8 (as publ.) KIT 98-1 £5,48

TEXT 98 HW 98

P.E. SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

A simple but effective substitute for a rotary cabinet. The output of an internal generator is phase-split and modulated by an input signal from an electronic gultar or other instrument. Output amplitudes, depth & rate are variable. May be fed to one or two

Basic comps, PCB & chart Text photocopy TEXT 102 65µ HW 102 £2.53

P.E. MINISONIC WAVEFORM CONVERTER

simple converter that modifies the Minisonic sawtooth waveform to produce triangle and sine outputs ideally one should be used with each Minisonic VCO.

8 asic comps, PCB & chart KIT 96-1 £3.98

Knob, skts, switch

P.E. GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments.

Basic comps, PCB & charts (excl. SWs) KIT 85-5 £49.23 Set of text photocopies TEXT 85 Knobs, skts, sw's See our list

P.E. PHASER

An automatically controlled 6-stage phasing unit with integral

Basic comps, PC8 & chart
2-Notch extension, PC8 & chart
Text photocopy KIT 88-2 TEXT 88 £6.36 68p Knobs, skts, switch

ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato. Slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage. Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 70-2 £21.67 Text photocopy TEXT 70 FOR Knobs, skts, sw's HW 70 £3.27

P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, produ ing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Basic comps PCB & chart KIT 42-4 €7.68

TEXT 42 HW 42

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatlle fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining attack and decay, and also pro-viding filtering. Usable with most electronic instruments. Basic comps. PCB & chart KIT 56-3 £11,22

Text photocopy TEXT 56 HW 56 £2.29 Knobs & skts

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ

KIT 91-1 Basic comps, PCB & chart Text photocopy HW 91 EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid

delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list - Europe send 50p, other countries send

Note that we do not offer a C,O,D, service and that our terms are payment in advance.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT PE16 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

Insurance must be added for credit card orders.

ADD: POST & HANDLING
U.K. orders: Keyboards add £2.70 each. Other goods: Under
£5 add 50p, under £20 add 75p, over £20 add £1.
Recommended insurance against postal mishaps: add 50p
for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata

N. 8. Elre, C.I., B.F.P.O and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates.

ADD: POST & HANDLING

TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER DR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT (TEL 01-302 6184)

AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertise ment show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST-Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and

OVERSEAS enquiries for list Europe—send 50p: other countries—send £1,00.



KIMBER-ALLEN **KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS**

KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS as required for many published projects. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C, the keys are plastic, spring-loaded, fitted with actuators, and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) £25,50 4 Octave (49 notes) £32,25 5 Octave (61 notes) £39,75

CONTACT ASSEMBLIES (gold-clad wire) — 1 required for each KBD note: Type GJ — SPCO 33p ea. Type GB — 2 pr N/O 37½p ea.

P.E. 6-CHANNEL MIXER

A high specification stereo mixer with variable input Impedances
Basic comps & PCB's

KIT 90-8 €56.43

Extra 2-channel set with PCB
KIT 90-9 £10.21
Set of Text photocopies TEXT 90 £1.50

RHYTHM GENERATORS

Several available, including programmable 16 beat 64000 pattern, and pre-programmed 15 pattern using either M252 or M253 rhythm chips. A selection of effects instruments circuits is also

WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT

A slightly modified version of the original P.E. unit.
Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 28-1
Text photocopy
TEXT 28
28p Text photocopy Knobs, skts, sw's £1.65

P.E. ENVELOPE SHAPER

Has an integral Voltage Controlled Amplifier, and has full manual control over the A.D.S.R.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 50-1 £8.03 Text photocopy Knobs, skts 58p £1.32 HW50

P.F. TRANSIENT GENERATOR

An ADSR envelope shaper without VCA, and additionally providing Repeat-triggering enabling a synthesiser to be programmed for mandolin of banjo effects.

Basic comps. PCB & chart KIT 63-2 £7.62 Text photocopy Knobs, skts TEXT 63 HW63

PE EXTERNAL-INPUT SYNTHESISER-INTERFACE

Allows external inputs such as guitars, microphone etc., to be processed by synthesiser circuits.

Basic comps. PCB & chart KIT 81-1 £3.90
Knobs, sets HW 81 £1.18 HW 81

P.E. TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-

tones with an LEDmonton adjustments.

Set of basic comps, incl. power supply.

PCBs & charts KIT 46-3 £23.32

Text photocopy TEXT 46 97p

Text photocopy HW 46 £2.89

P.E. TUNING INDICATOR

A simple octave frequency comparitor for use with synthesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of KIT 46 is not required.

Basic comps, PCB & chartKIT 69-1 £8.19

Text photocopy Knobs, skts, sw's TEXT 69 HW 69

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS.

PHONOSONICS

DIGITAL EXPOSURE

Controls up to 750 watts in \$\frac{1}{2}\$ second steps up to 10 minutes, with built-in audio alarm.

Basic comps, PCBs KIT 93-3 £23.45
Text photocopy TEXT 93 £1.20 EXT 93 £1.20 HW 93 £2.48 Knobs, skts

P.E. DISCOSTROBE

A 4-channel light show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 57-3 £19.37 Text photocopy Knobs, skts, sw's TEXT 57 78p HW 57 £7.30

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER

A 4-digit counter for 1Hz to 99kHz with 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 79-4 £31.61
Text photocopy TEXT 79 78p
Knobs, skts, sw's HW 79 £4.67

P.E. VOICE OPERATED FADER

For automatically reducing music volume during talkover – particularly useful for discos.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 30-1
Text photocopy TEXT 30 28p

P.E. DYNAMIC NOISE LIMITER

Very effective stereo circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 97-1 £8.07

Text photocopy

P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER

Preset to automatically control sound output

Basic comps, PCB & chartKIT 62-1

ALL KITS INCLUDE SPECIALLY DESIGNED PRINTED CIRCUIT **BOARDS**

MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS **ARE IN OUR LISTS**

Put your ideas in our box.

Meet the Idea Box. The short-est distance between idea and working prototype or one-of-akind instrument

It's a great time-saver! You design the circuit, we provide the power supplies... assembled and tested... and the right case to house it all.

The Idea Box comes complete with three highly regulated low-ripple power supplies (fixed SVDC @ 1A; + and -15VDC. variable. @0.5A). Plus your choice of a solderless breadboard, a pre-etched, pre-drilled PCB which emulates the hole connection of the solderless breadboard's pattern

or a blank foil board you can use for existing PCB designs. All. housed in our attractive, high-impact case (4"H × 10"W × 7"D). complete with aluminum front panel and hardware. Priced from €79.75

The Idea Box has the capacity for big ideas as well as small ones. You can stack any of the three circuit cards, in any

combination
So. before you tackle your
next project, get a head start with
a little help from us have an Idea Box on hand. After all, good ideas shouldn't be kept waiting.



GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477.

For further information, and your FREE catalogue fill in this coupon NOW and return to:

G.S.C. (UK) Ltd., Dept.5Q

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

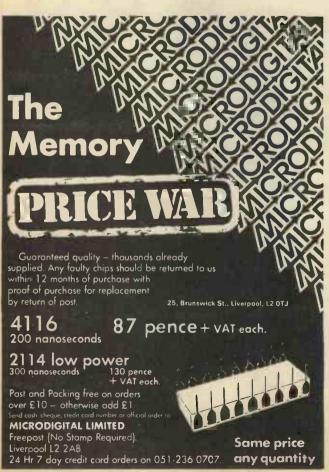
NAME_

ADDRESS_

Practical Electronics September 1981

E. & O. E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.









CUBE MANIA - FREE OF CHARGE

With purchases totalling over £17.50. Only on request at time of ordering. Offer closes 31/8/81. Subject to availability

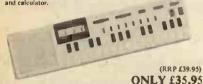
BECOME AN INSTANT MUSICIAN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

The success story of 1981. Hundreds sold already!
As featured on "Tomorrow's World"

Create your own music with a VL-TONE. You combine the sound, rhythm and tempo and the VL-I plays it back . . , beautifully!

CASIO VL-TONE (VL-1)
Electronic Musical instrument





VL-1 records and plays back up to 100 notes as a melody. One Key Play or Auto Play of Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar and Fantasy, or create your own unique sounds with A.D.S.R. 10 built-in Auto Rhythms and Tempo control. LCD digital readout of notes and tempo. Also a calculator. Battery powered with memory and program retention. Integral amplifier/speaker. Output jack. With Song Book. Dims: 1\frac{1}{2} \times 3".

CASIOTONE POLYPHONIC KEYBOARDS

With built-in amplifier and loudspeaker



ONLY £95

22 instruments over 3 octaves. 4-position sound memore Battery or mains. O/P jack. Dims: $2\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. 6lb.

*** NEW *** **CASIOTONE CT-202**

"Son of success... The two harpsichords demonstrate the Casiotone's talent for sparkling, crystal clear tones... Even more impressive is the clav..." (Melody Maker).



ONLY £275

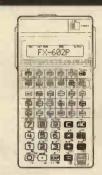
49 instruments over 4 octaves. 4 voice memory function with push button selection. 3 vibrato settings and sustain. Pitch control. O/P jacks. AC only. 32×342×113/16", 15.8lbs.



14 instruments over 4 octaves, 8x2 rhythm accompaniments. Vibrato and delayed vibrato. Start/stop, synchro start, tempo control, tempo Indicator, and rhythm volume, Pitch control. AC only. O/P jacks. 4½×31½×12½°, 27lbs.



s 301 plus following: 16 rhythm accompaniments, will fill-in. Casio Auto Chord for one finger or auto accompaniment. Plays major, minor and 7th chords with bass. Balance control, C.A.C. lever, chord lever, memory lever and octave switch. Dims as 301, Weight 28.2lbs.



CASIO'S POWERFUL NEW PROGRAMMABLE THE VERSATILE FX602P (RRP £84.94) ONLY £74.95

LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display.

Variable range of input capacity from 32 program steps with 88 independent memories to 512 steps with 22 memories. Memory and program retention when switched off.

Up to 10 pairs of unconditional jumps (GOTO). Manual Jump.

Conditional jumps and count jumps.
Up to 9 subroutines, up to 9 depths (levels),
50 built-in functions, all usable in programs.

33 parentheses at 11 levels.

An almost infinite number of programs can be stored on cassette tape via optional FA-1 adapter. (Price £19.95).

Two lithium batteries last approx. 660 hours (continuous) with Auto Power Off after approx. 6 minutes non-use.
 Dims: 9.6x71x141.2mm (½x2½x5½"). Wallet.

CASIO SCIENTIFICS

With liquid crystal display for long battery life *** NEW MODELS ***

FX5 Junior scientific with fractions, square roots, cube roots, FX5 Jumor scientific with tractions, square 1000, squares, reciprocals, pi, three pairs of parentheses etc.

RRP £10.95) £8.95

FX7 Similar to above plus trigs.

(RRP £12.9°) £10.95

NEW FX550. Top of the range 100000 FX550

FX550. 10 digits, 50 scientific functions. One lithium battery lasts 13,000 hours. Auto power off facility. (RRP £21.95) £19.95 1×21×51

FX100. IOd, 44f, 7,500 hours from 2xAA batteries (RRP £18.95) £16.95 APO +x3x54" FX81. 8d. 30f, 4,000 hours

(RRP£14.95) £12.95 (2xAA) APO

SUPER SCIENTIFICS WITH TIME DIMENSION FX8100. 46f. Clock, calendar, alarm, hourly chimes, countdown alarm, stopwatch, 1x21x51"

FX6100, 39f, Hand held version without calendar. CASIO PROGRAMMARLES

With APO and m nd program retention



FX2700P. 8+2d, 50f. 38 functional steps. Wallet FX180P. 10+2d, 55f. 38 functional steps. 2 programs. £19.95 Integrals, Regressional Analysis \$\frac{1}{2} \times 3\times 5\frac{1}{4}"

FX3500P, Wallet version. 61f.

9/32×2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}"

SPECIAL OFFER while stocks last

or buzzer. Hourly chimes.

Snooze facility.

ONLY £59.95 FX502P+ Masterpack software kit FX502P Masterpack only. (RRP £17.95) £7.50 to clear MELODY ALARM CLOCK CALCULATORS

£14.95 BO1100 Biorythm calculating £16.95

Digital Space Invader Game Calculators

from £10.95 SYMPHONIC ALARM CLOCK

MA-1£9.95 Mozart No 40

SUPER BARGAIN!

Casio's most amazing watch ever has been so successful we are able to reduce the price still further to

£19.95

CA90 (left) **NOW ONLY** £19.95

CA901 (right) £29.95



Time and auto calendar, calculator, alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch, dual time, DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME.

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT



W 150 £32.50

WISOC £25.95 £19.95

Time and auto calendar, alarm, hourly chimes, countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function, stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of mode. W-150, all stainless steel. W150C, s/s. resin strap. W100, resin case/strap.

OTHER BEST SELLING MODELS

With alarm, hourly chimes, stoowatch and calendar



UC50W



£19.95

£22.95

MI2 £17.95 £29.95

£10.95

UC50W. 50 metre water resistant, Universal full month calendar display with forward/backward stepping. S/s. M12. 7 Daily melodies, one for each day, 3 anniversary melodies, 2 date memories, hourly chimes, countdown slarm timer with

countup after zero, or stopwatch. Resin.

M1200. As above but s/s case and bracelet.

AA81. LCD digi/ana with amazing "starburst" display. Dual time (analogue and digital), alarm, hourly chimes countdown alarm timer, stopwatch, auto calendar.

£29.95 AA81 Chrome £39.95 AA82 s/s £49.95

RESIN SPORTS WATCHES £6.95 F5 Time and calendar display £8.95 F500 As above plus professional stopwatch

F81 Also has alarm and hourly chimes

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE 20p

PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:



Dept. PE, FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB Tel. 0223 312866

ATOM OWNERS **LOOK OUT**

There are DODGEMS about!

Dodoems is just one of the brand new games packs from Acorn, the manufacturers of your Atom. You have to steer your car around the lanes collecting points. But beware! There's a computer controlled car programmed on a collision course. If you survive the game gets faster. Also in Games Pack 6 are Simon and Amoeba.



GET THE BEST-FORGET THE REST

All Acornsoft games are designed and produced by the manufacturers of the Atom. Trust the manufacturer to get the very best out of his product. Realistic sound effects, great graphics and colour too!

GAMES PACK 1
Asteroids Shoot them before Asteroids Smoot them before they crash into you. Lists ten best scores, Program 4K, graphics 6K. Sub Hunt Command a des-troyer tracking a submarine,

find its position and destroy it. Program 1K, graphics ½K, needs floating-point.

Breakout Score points knocking bricks from wall. Ball has two changes of angle and speed, Program 3K, graphics 1-2K, COLOUR

GAMES PACK 3
Rat Trap Move your rats without colliding with the trails
left, Entangle your opponent
before he entangles you! Highspeed rat action replay. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Lunar Lander Land a spacescraft on a junar crater; altitude velocity, fuel and drift. Program 1K, graphics ½K. Black Box Deduce the position of four invisible objects in the

Black Box by firing rays at them, Program 4K, graphics %K.

GAMES PACK 4

Star Trek Classic computer game; rid the universe of Klingons. Short and long-range scans,

Short and long-range scans, galactic map, phasers, photon torpedoes, shlelds etc. Program 5K, graphics 2K. Four Row Take turns in placing marbles on the board; the first to get a line of four wins. Program 5K, graphics 6K. COLOUR Space Attack Repel the invasions of earth and avoid being hit by of earth and avoid being hit by the gunner ships. Becomes pro-gressively harder with each invasion. Program 3K, graphics

GAMES PACK 7
Green Things An alien life-form has invaded your space-craft; discover a way of destroying it with the weapons available on the ship Program 5K, graphics 2K. COLOUR Ballistics Take turns in firing shells at the other player, taking into account the wind and shape of the hill, Program 3K, graphics 6K, needs floating-point.

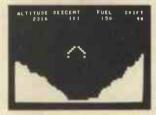
Snake Grow yourself a snake by

Snake Grow yourself a snake by guiding it towards digits which it eats. Program 2K, graphics 1/2K.

GAMES PACK 2

Dogfight Two-player game; each player controls a plane and tries to shoot down his opponent without crashing. Program 4K,

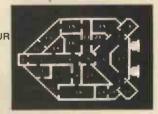
graphics 6K.
Mastermind Guess the computer's code before the computer guesses yours; program 3K, graphics ½K. Zombie Land on Zombie island; try to lure all the zombies into the swamp. In desperation jump into hyper-space! Program 3K, graphics %K, COLOUR



GAMES PACK 5

Invaders The most popular video game, with invaders, flying saucers, shelters, and full sound effects. Program 5K, graphics

Wumpus Wander in caves in-habited by the Wumpus, Find and shoot him before he eats you. Pits and bats make things harder. Program 2K, graphics ½K. Reversi Reversi, or Othello played with counters that are black one side and white on the other; Program 3K, graphics ½K. COLOUR



ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order. Only £11.50 per pack including VAT and post and packing. State which packs you want. Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number. Allow 14 days for delivery. Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge.

ACORNSAFT TAKE GAMES SERIOUSLY

BB for CB

CASH & CARRY

BASE **ANTENNAS** MAIL ORDER

MORILE **ANTENNAS**

TRADE

WHOLESALE

POWER **SUPPLIES**

POWER MIKES

PA-SPEAKERS

COAXIAL CABLE

SWR METERS

CONNECTORS

OPENING HOURS MON-FRI 9 30 am-7 pm SUNDAY 9.30-2 pm by appointment

NO PARKING PROBLEMS **COFFEE AVAILABLE** ON THE HOUSE

SEND FOR OUR LATEST TRADE PRICE LIST

MINIMUM ORDER £100

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE 5 STATION ROAD - LITTLEPORT -CAMBS. TEL: ELY (0353) 860185



THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

INTERESTED IN **ELECTRONICS** P

TRY A ZEDPACK!

COMPONENTS AT A PRICE
EYERYONE CAN AFFORD

21 300 mixed; and; watt resistors £1-50

23 300 mixed and; watt resistors £1-50

24 100 mixed apacitors, most types

25 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2-20

26 300 mixed printed circuit
components

27 300 mixed printed circuit resistors

21-95

27 300 mixed printed circuit resistors

27 300 mixed printed circuit resistance 21-45
29 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps
210:25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
211:25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
212:20 assorted vdr's and thermistora £1-20
213:11b mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-tappers, sleeving, etc. £1-20
214:100 mixed, new and marked, full spectransistors. Pack Includes:— BC148, BF154, BF274, BC2121, BC238, BC1841, PBC108 and, or lots of similar types £4-95

PBC108 and, or lots of Sec. 95

215 100 mixed diodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95

216 20 1N44148 £1

217 20 1N4003/10D2

218 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

£1.50

Z18 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw
£1-50
Z19 12 - 125" TIL 209 RED. LED'S
£1-50
Z29 10 Assorted switches, including push
button, silde, multipole, ministure etc.
Fantastic value. £1-20.
UHF MODULATORS
Video in UHF) housed in metal box 2½" ×
Video in UHF) housed in metal box 2½" ×
Z" x ½" with 9' coaxial lead, TV plug and
connection data. £2-50 ea. 3 for £6.
Aluminium finish silder knobs, standard
fitting. 10 for £1
200µA Ministure level/batt. meters, as
fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p
Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit
etching kits.
Includes 100 sq ins. of copperciad F/G
board. 11b ferric chioride, (made for U.S
army to Mil., SPEC.), 1 daio etch resist pen,
abrasive cleaner, tweezers, etch resist pen,
abrasive Cleaner,

150 sq. ins. single sided board.
150 sq. ins. double sided board.
150 subminiature Reed Switches.
150 subminiature Sp. co. Silde Switches.
150 subminiature D.P.C.O. Silde Switches.
150 subminiature S.P.C.O. Silde Switches.

6 for 50p.

Standard 2P. 3 Position Silde Switch.
4 for 50p.
4 x MP11 Battery Holders (2 x 2 Flat type)
with leads. 2 for 50p.
Assorted Fuse Holders including 20mm,
P.C., Panel and chassis types. Pack of 7
for 50p.
3-5mm Jack Sockets, switched. Enclosed type. P.C. or panel mounting.
With nuts and washers. 4 for 50p.
9 Section, Chrome on Brass Telescopic
Aerial, Plugs Into any 3-5mm socket.
Approx 25° extended £f each. 3 for £7-50.
Hi Power Infra Red Transmitter 5mm
ED. TIL 38 60p ea. 3 for £1-50.
Crystal Clear 3mm LEDS very pretty
Red, Green, Yellow. 10 of one colour £1.
10 of each £2-50.

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS
Make lovely 50 amp bridges, Ideal for
High Power Battery Chargers.
Type 4AFI. Set of 4 (2 neg. case +
2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to

Special Purchase enables us to offer Multard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed. £15 for 100. These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor specifies, cosmetic rejects etc. Also, Multard Miniature Electrolytics. 200

To: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS" DEPT PE

"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.
Where shown. Send Cheque" or Postal Order, Plus 60p P4P, and 15% VAT.
Please Quote ZED Code. "Schools etc, SEND OFFICIAL ORDER
ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.



EVERY DOOR SHOULD HAVE ONE

STAR

BUY



Whatever kind of door you have, our New Electronic Combination Lock will enable you to open it easily but make things very difficult for unwelcome visitors. The unit, which comes complete with a 10-way keypad, requires an easily remembered four digit code to be entered before the door can be opened, while the intruder has over 5,000 combinations to choose from. The code can be easily changed by means of a pre wired plug and a momentary or latched output version can be made. The kit has even more uses in a car where it may be used to disable the ignition. Another useful feature is the Save Button. This stores the combination number, enabling the car to be used by authorised persons such as garage personnel without disclosing the code. The complete kit massures 7,40% cm. deep and consumes a mere 40uA when not in use, and will drive af\$1 to] 15V (750mA) solenold or relay coil (not supplied) directly. So why not treat your door to a new lock for ONLY £10.50 and think about all the keys you can lose or forget without ever locking yourself out. (As featured in P.E. May '81.)



ARE YOU SITTING COMFORTABLY?

Our new TDR300K roud. Dimmer Ka will ensure that you are. Based on our highly successful TD300K touch controlled dimmer kit, the TDR300K incorporates an infar set receiver, enabling the lamp brightness to be varied and switched on or off by touch or remotely by means of a small hand held transmitter. The complete kit, which includes easy to follow instructions, will fit into a plaster depth box and the plastic front plate has no metal pads to touch, ensuring complete safety. Even a neon is included to help you locate the switch in the dark.



£13.50

VAT

In years to come everyone will be selling remote contro dimmers, but you can have your TDR300K kit now for ONLY £14.30 for the dimmer unit and £4.20 for the transmitter.

For the more athletic of you the TD300K Touchdimmer kit is still available at £6.50 and the TDE/K Extension kit, for 2-way switching etc., is £2. DONT FORGET to add 50p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto isolated audio input.

DL1000K
This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorproates meter dimming control.

E14.60
DL21000K DLZ1000K



A lower cost version of the above, featuring undirectional above, featuring undirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum. Optional Opto Input





MINI KITS

may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB, short instructions and all components.

MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/
THERMOSTAT
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max) and triac to switch heater.

1KW £4

(80°C mex) are heater.

MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY
Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc. from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our £2.60

range. £2.60
MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10element LED display as a bar or single dot.
Ideal for thermometers, level indicasors, etc.
May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element
displays. Requires 5-20V supply. £4.75
MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE
CONTROLLER

Based on a new zero voltage switch IC, this kit may be wired to form a burst fire power controller, enabling the temperature of an enough of the maintained within 0.5 C. Thermistor failure causes output to switch of the properature range ambient to 90°C.

3KW. £5.55
MKS MAINS TIMER
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time from 20 minutes to 35 hours. Longer or shorter periods may be realised by minor component changes. Maximum load 1KW.

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions.

structions.
CT1000K Basic Kit
CT1000KB with white box (56/131 x 71mm) Ready Built

TRIACS





NEW RIDICULOUS LOW PRICE

Based on ICL7106 DVM chip and a 31 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter - only a few basis of a digital multimeter — only a few additional switches and resistors required (details supplied) or make a sensitive digital thermometer (—50° to 150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensititive for full scale of 200mV, automatic polarity and runs from a 9V PP3 battery.

At this price you can use this kit in place of moving coil meters in virtually any application from m scales to bicycle speedometers - the possibilities are endless

REMOTE CONTROL COMPONENTS AND KITS



LD271 IR Emitting dlode SFH205 Photodiode Detector SL480 IC Pulse Amp. SL490 32 Command Encoder/ .90 transmitter
ML922 10-channel receiver
+ 3 analogue outputs 2.40

4.20



ML926 16-channel receiver 4 momentary binary outputs ML928 16-channel receiver, 4 latched binary outputs ML929 16-channel receiver, 4 latched binary outputs Clip-on Plastic Reflector for IR LEDs, increases range 1 40 1.40 1 40 20

ML925. A decoder designed for mode/toy control, providing a 2-speed drive motor and three position latched steering system or a vehicle with momentary action steering and a third motor, eg. gun turret, winch, etc. Outputs also evailable for other facilities such as horn, turn indicators, headlights, etc.

2.10

To make things EVEN EASIER, we have designed several new kita:—

To make things EVEN EASIER, we have designed several new kita:—

MK6 — Simple Infra Red TRANSMITTER. A Pulsed infra red source which comes complete with a hand held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery.

MK7 — Infra Red RECEIVER. Single channel, range approximately 20 ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac, but can be modified for use with 5 to 15V de supplies and transistor or relay outputs.

9.00

*Special Price *MK6 and MK7 together. Order as RC500K.

MK8 — Coded Infra Red TRANSMITTER. Based on the SL499, the kit includes 2 IR LEDs, measures only 8x2x1.3 cms and requires a 9V (PP3) battery.

MK9 — 4 Way KEYBOARD. For use with the MK8 kit, to make a 4-channel remote control transmitter.

MK9 – 4 Way KEYBOARD. For use with the MK8 kit, to main transmitter.

MK10 – 16-Way KEYBOARD. For use with the MK8 kit, to main transmitter.

MK10 – 16-Way KEYBOARD. For use with the MK8 kit, to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML928 or ML926 receiver (MK12) kit.

5.40

MK11 – 10 On-Off Channel IR RECEVER with 3 analogue outputs 0-10VI for controlling such functions as lamp brightness, volume, tone, etc. Other functions include an on/standby output and a toggle output, which may be used for sound muting. Based on ML922 decoder IC. Includes its own mains supply.

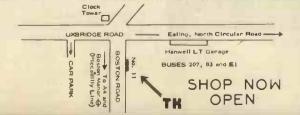
MK12 – 16 Channel IR RECEIVER. For use with the MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or triacs, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Outputs may be latched or momentary, depending on whether the ML928 or ML928 is specified. Includes its own mains supply.

MK13 — 11-Way KEYBOARD. For use with MK8 and MK11 kits. Transmits programme step + and —, analogue + and — (3), mute normalise analogue outputs, and on/standby.



VMOS POWER FETS

VN10KM 0 5A/60V (T092) 52p VN66AF 2A/60V (T0220) 88p	8 pin 8p 14 pin 12p 16 pin 14p Soldercon Pins	18 pin 17p 28 pin 24p 40 pin 36p 50p/100
---	--	---



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer	21p
741 Op Amp	19p
AY-5-1224 Clock	£2.60
AY-5-1230 Clock/Timer	£4.50
AY-3-1270 Thermometer	€8.20
CA3080 Transconductance Op. Amp.	72p
CA3130 CMOS Op. Amp.	75p
ICL7106 DVM (LCD Drive)	€7.00
LM377 Dual 2W Amp.	£1.45
LM379S Dual 6W Amp.	£3.50
LM380 2W Audio Amp.	80p
LM382 Dual low noise re amp.	£1.00
LM386 250mW low voltage amp.	75p
LM1830 Fluid level Detector	£1.50
LM2917 F/V Converter (14 pln)	£1.60
LM3909 LED Flasher/oscillator	60p
LM3911 Thermometer	£1.20
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver (linear)	£2.10
LM3915 Dot/8ar Driver (log.)	€2.20
MM74C911 4-digit Display Controller	£6.50
MM74C926 4-digit counter with	20.50
segment output	£4.50
S566B Touchdimmer	€2.50
SL440 AC Power Control	£1.75
SN76477 Complex Sound Generator	£2.52
TBABOO 5W Audio Amp.	68p
TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp.	£1.00
TCM7555 CMOS 555 Timer	79p
TDA 1024 Zero Voltage Switch	£1.20
TDA2020 20W Audio Amp.	£2.85
TLO81 J-FET Op. Amp.	37p
TLO82 Dual J-FET Op. Amp.	60p
TMS1121 Clock/7 day timer	£8.50
TMS1121 Data	50p
ZN1034E Timer	£1.80
All ICs supplied with Data Sheets.	11.00
Data Sheets only - per device	10p
Data Sugara out - bat deales	. ob

CMUS

		011			
4000	17p	4019	42p	4069	19p
4001	18p	4023	22p	4070	19p
4002	18p	4025	21p	4071	18p
4007	17p	4026	£1.30	4077	26p
4011	19p	4027	40p	4081	20p
4012	17p	4028	50p	4093	54p
4013	38p	4040	80p	4501	24p
4015	75p	4049	38p	4511	90p
4016	35p	4050	40p	4514	£1.80
4017	70p	4060	€1.08	4516	£1.80

MINI **TRANSFORMERS**



Standard mains primaries 240V a.c. 100mA secondaries 6-0-6V 80p 9-0-9V 85p 12-0-12V 90p

Opto Isolated Triac MOC3020 0-6A

0.1" Red	9p
0.1" Green	12p
0.1" Yellow	12p
0.2" Red	9p
D.2" Green	12p
0.2" Yellow	12p
0.2" clips	3p
Rectangular Red	160
Rectangular Green	17p
Rectangular Yellow	17p
Flat Face rect-	
angular, Triangular,	
Arrowhead or Squar	re
Red	17p
Green	200
Rec. Yellow	200

LEDs

VOLTAGE REGULATORS



Available in 5V, 12V, & 15V versions.
78L series 100mA pos.
79L series 100mA neg.
78 series 1A pos.
79 series 1A neg. 5V. 75p £1.80

DISPLAYS



FND504 Red 0.5" c.c. pin compatible with DL504 75p DL307 Red 0.3" c.a. pin compatible with DL504 75p DL307 Red 0.3" c.a. pin compatible with DL707 95p DL727 Dual 0.5" c.a. Red 21.50 MP463 0.5" c.c. Red, four digit multiplexed 22.20 DL 34M 0.1" Bubble magnified 4 digit c.c. multiplexed 14 pin DIL package. Red 24.50 c.c. pin com-



ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION ADD 50p PBP and 15% VAT TO TOTAL OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD (150 (Europe) [4 (alsewhere) for PBP Sand saw for price list and with all enquires Callets welcome 9 30 5 00 (Mon Fri) 10 00 4.00 (Sat.)

(PE9), 11 BOSTON ROAD LONDON W7 3SJ. 01-579 9794/2842





£

Cheque No

Send SAE if brochure only required

ELECTROVAL

BEST SELLERS ...

RECMARGEABLE CELLS by SANYO-CADNICA. Size AA 99p. C 2.27. D 3.76. PP3 4.10 with tags: AA 1.06. C 2.43. D 3.99.
CMARGERS PP3 4 75. AA 4.95. A. C D 7.80.
PLASTLE BOXES PB1 116 x 17 x 35mm 62p.
Breadboards Eure 5.70N. Veroblock 3.83.
CAPACITORS polystrene 47-4700p ea 7p. C280.D1 6p. 1 7p. 22 9p (full range).
Polyster (PCM 7.5mm). OD1 6p. .0047 7p. .056 8p. .1 9p. (PCM 10mm) 1 ur 26p. (Many more values in this range)
Variable Discorol 100p² 2.06. 500p5 3.21.
ELECTRONYTICS Ultrange.
COMMECTORS 1 iack plu 32p. skt 12p. 3.5mm jack plug 17p. skt 14p. 2.5mm 12p.
Discord the strain of 100p 2.06. 500p5 3.21.
ELECTRONYTICS Ultrange.
COMMECTORS 1 iack plug 32p. skt 12p. 3.5mm jack plug 17p. skt 14p. 2.5mm 12p.
Discord the strain of 100p 2.06. 500p5 3.21.
ELECTRONYTICS Ultrange.
COMMECTORS 2 iack plug 32p. skt 12p. 3.5mm jack plug 17p. skt 14p. 2.5mm 12p.
Discord the strain of 100p 2.06. 500p5 3.21.
ELECTRONYTICS Ultrange.
COMMECTORS 3 iack plug 32p. skt 12p. 3.5mm jack plug 17p. skt 14p. 2.5mm 12p.
Discord the strain of 100p5 2.06. Assis 6p.
HALLEFFECT devices from 1.88N.
Heat sinks Power 1.25° CVA 2.85. tinger type 103 25p. 10220 25p.
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS — bundreds of types. 741 18p. 555 23p. CA3140E 40p.
UM30N 93p. M3314A 2.68. S5668 2.14. TCA365 1.20.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
UM30N 93p. M3314A 2.68. S5668 2.14. TCA365 1.20.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.
Undoles 8 pin 9p. 14-40 pin 1p. per pin.

ELECTROVALUE LTD. DEPT. PE/8, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 OHB.
Phone Egham 33603 (STD 0784 , Landon 87), Talez 264475
Northern Branch (Personal Shappers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA Phone (061) 432 4945.

SERVICE

KEEN BUYERS! A S.A.E. BRINGS COMPREHENSIVE PRICE LIST (Valid 3 mths.) COVERING CATALOGUE '81.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCAROS ACCEPTED

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED HARD TO FIND ITEMS

KEEN PRICES & DISCOUNTS SPECIAL

DUANTITY

SPEEDY TURN ROUND ON ORDERS

NO P/P CHARGES DNIIK CWO ORDERS OVER handling charge of 40p if under).

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL VALUE OF ALL DRDERS

Shop Hours — 9 5.30: Sats. 9—1 pm.

The ONE catalogue HOME RADIO you MUST COMPONENTS have!

- About 2,000 items clearly listed. Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.

ficult areas.

 Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50

HOME RADIO Components LTD Dept. PE, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, 01-543 5659 Mitcham, Surrey.

RADIO/TAPES BARGAINS

LW/MW/Mains/Battery Radios £9.00 each (P&P £1.00) LW/MW Car Radios with speaker £9.00 each (P&P £ 1.00) Small VHF/MW Battery Radios £7.00 each (P&P 50p) 8-C60 High gain Cassettes

£2.00 (P&P 50p) 5-C90 High gain Cassettes £2.00 (P&P 50p)

Stereo Headphones with lead and Jack Plug £4.50 (P&P 50p)

Maximum Postage Charge £1.00. Money refunded if not satisfied.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or dif-

B45 - For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

B11 - For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

B12 - for VHF television band 1 & 3. All amplifiers are complete and ready to use Battery type PP3 or 8V to 18V DC next to the set type fitting. PRICES £6.70 each.

Signal Injectors with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts DC. Complete with leads £5.70 each.

All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets. Access Cards

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD 62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AGP.
Tel Rams (070 682) 3036.

X5 KIT £16.95

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD NO



Prime components-Low prices.

Dept. PE.9, Unit 9/10, 1st Floor, East Block, 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP, Tel: 01-837 1165, 01-278 7369. Telex: 8953084 Maclin G.

100+

5.25

All our microchips are at micro ordering. Unicial orders from

prices. Don't be fooled by low
prices. We do not offer for sale
surplus, sub-spec or rebranded
devices. All our parts are
quaranteed new, first quality,
factory prime, full spec devices. It
is also our policy to offer you the
best of new devices that become
available and these are featured
regularly. Prices are exclusive of
p&p and VAT - please refer to
"Ordering Information" before
ordering. Official orders from

Gov. authorities accepted.					
830 55p 935 65p 937 55p 944 65p 946 55p 947 55p 962 55p 9099 90p	74LS126 74LS132 74LS138 74LS139 74LS148 74LS151 74LS155 74LS157 74LS160 74LS161	50p 70p 69p 75p 170p 75p 75p 65p 74p 115p 78p	4059 4060 4063 4066 4067 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4075	560 p 112 p 112 p 56 p 42 2 p 19 p 19 p 28 p 25 p 25 p 20 p	

962					
902	55p i 90p	74LS157	74p	4071	25
9099	900	74LS160	115p	4072	25
		74LS161	78p	4075	20
7400		74LS163	90p	4076	88
7400		74LS164	90p	4077	23
7400	11p	74LS 165	150p	4078	29
7401	12p	74LS168	190p	4081	23
7402	12p	74LS173	100p	4082	25
7403	13p	74L S174	99p	4085	86
7404	17p	74LS175	99p	4086	68
7405	18p	74LS181	280p	4089	130
7408	17p	74LS190	110p	4093	68
7409	18p	74LS195	87p	4094	225
7410	18p	74LS196	100p	4095	99
7412	18p	74LS221	110p	4096	325
7413	32p	74LS240	210p	4098	110
7414	38p	74LS240	200p	4098	180
7513	28p				
7420	16p	74LS242	220n	4501	25
7427	32p	74LS 243		4502	112
7430	18p	74LS244	175p	4503	68
7432	25p	74LS245	220p	4507	52

448	75p	, +2-00	JUD	45 45
473	32p	74LS 266	75p	4515
474	32p	74LS273	175p	4516
		74LS290	95p	4518
475	40p			4520
476	40p	74LS293	120p	4521
485	105p	74LS365	57p	4526
486	33p	74LS373	170p	4527
490	35p	74LS374	170p	
491	84p	74LS375	140p	4528
492		74LS393	135p	4529
	50p	74LS490	140p	453,1
493	50p			4532
49 6	45p	74LS670	260p	4538
4121	35p	LOWPRO	Ft. F	4543
4123	45p			4556
4126	45p	SOCKETS	RA	
4132	550	TEXAS		4560
			SALE	4569
4141	75p	8 pin	7:0	4572
4148	125p	14 pin	9p	4584
4150	130p	16 pin		4585
ATEA	000	חום סו	10p	-200

4141	/5p		
4148	125p	8 pin	7p
4150	130p	14 pin	9p
4154	90p	16 pin	10p
		18 pin	15p
4157	55p	20 pin	18p
4161	99p	22 pin	22p
4165	120p	24 pin	
4174	100p		22p
4122	45p	28 pin	25p
4125	50p	40 pin	28p
4190	130p		
4192	120p	CM	ns
4193		4000	15p
4194	102p	4001	25-

74C

74C20 74C76 74C85 74C97 74C98 74C107 74C160 74C162 74C163 74C192 74C193 74C194 74C195 74C903

ROM/

PROMS

74\$188 200p 74\$287 300p 74\$387 300p 74\$476 995p 74\$471 595p 74\$571 595p

60p 145p 125p 125p 100p 110p 145p 145p 175p 175p 175p 45p

74290 74365 74366	90p 95p	4009 4010 4011 4012	
74L	S	4013 4014 4015	
74LS00 74LS01	12p	4016	
74LS02	13p	4018 4019	
74LS03 74LS04	13p	4020	
74LS08 74LS10	20p	4021	
74LS11	20p	4023	

/4L3U1	120	10011	
74LS02	13p	4018	
74LS03	13p	4019	
74LS04 -	13p	4020	
74LS08	20p	4021	1
74LS10	19p	4022	
74LS11	20p	4023	
74LS12	30p	4024	
74LS13	35p	4025	
74LS14	60p	4026	1
74LS15	38p	4027	
74LS20	18p	4028	
74LS21	30p	4029	
74LS22	38p	4030	
74LS26	45p	4031	1
74LS27	45p	4033	1
74LS30	18p	4035	1
74LS32	23p	4036	2
74LS37	35p	4037	1
74LS38	35p	4038	1
74LS40	25p	4039	2
74LS42	56p	4040	
74LS47	78p	4041	
74LS48	85p	4042	
74LS49	99p	4043	

30p 4044 30p 4045 42p 4047 9Bp 4048 39p 4049 35p 4050 70p 4051 150p 4052 40p 4053 75p 4054 63p 4055 50p 4056

21 130 49 79	Sp GE	NERAT M8116 M8146	ORS 995
149 10- 299 109 110 299 99	5p 684 0p Cl 5p 684 0p CR 0p CR	T5027 T5037 T9636	£14 '£20 £18
7: 8: 8: 16: 9: 5: 3:	3p 6p 8p		£9.95

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON **MEMORIES**

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec, and fully guaranteed! All prices exclude P&P and VAT

Please refer to Ordering Information

before ordering.	
STATIC RAMS 2114L 200 NS	1-24 25-99
Lower Power 4118 250 NS	1.60 1.45 6. 25 5 .95

KEYBOARD ENCODER AY-5-2376 695p KR3600 695p	MEMORIES 2114L 450 NS 145p 2114L 200 NS 160p 4118 250 NS 625p 4116 150 NS 250p 4116 200 NS 140p HM4864 200 NS
SUPPORT DEVICES	C14 95 TC5514P 450 NS 325p (Same as 6514)

65211 6522	325p 525p	HM6116200 N	S £12.95
6532	795p		L 12.33
6551	800p	EPROMS	
6810	225p	2708 450 NS	350p
6820	360p	2716 5V 450 NS	2950
6821	195p	2532 32K 450 I	
6845	1400p	2002 5214 450 1	€B.95
6850	200p	2732 Intel Type	450 NS
6852	3?5p	2702 1110 110	€8.99
8212	150p	2564 (BKx8)	
8214	425p	450NS 28 pin	
8216	160p	NEW!	£75.
8224	250p		E+ 5.
8226	225p	UARTS	
8228	395p	AY5 1013A	3250
8251	450p	AY3 1015D	3980
8253	795p	IM6402 1PL	3250
8255	445p	IIVID4UZ IFL	25.75
8257	795p		
8259	795p	CPU'S	
MC14412VL	995p	6502	500
Z80 PT0	395p	6504	650
Z80 CTC	395p	6505	700
Z80A PIO	495p	6800	400
Z80A CTC	495p	6802	600
280 DMA	£10.95p	6809	1400
Z80 A DMA Z80 S10/0	£11 95p	8080A	400
	£22 95p	8085A	600
Z80 A Si0/0 Z80 Si0/1	£24 95p	Z80	495
Z80 S10/1	£22.95p £24 95p	Z80A	595
Z80 SI0/2	£22.95p	Z8001	€9
Z80 S10/2	£24.95p	Z8002	69
200m 510/2	F54-32D		_
		312in. DIG!	T LC
		DIEDI AV	1 - 0

)	MEMI	£75.0
	UARTS AY5 1013A AY3 1015D IM6402 1PL	325p 398p 325p
	CDIKE	
,	6502	500p
,	6504	650p
)	6505	700p
)	6800	400p
)	6802	600p
)	6809	1400n

Z80 Si0/1 £22.95p Z80A Si0/1 £24 95p Z80 Si0/2 £22.95p Z80A Si0/2 £24.95p	Z80A 595 Z8001 £9 Z8002 £8
DIL SWITCHES	3 ¹ 2 in . DIGIT LC DISPLAY with "Lo Bat sign. LCD106 £5.9

	200		
6 pole	100p		
8 pole	125p	INTERFACE	LINEAR
10 pole	145p		70
	143p	MC1488	
		MC1489	70
		DM8123	125
A TOLE A	110-	75150	125
LINEAR	TICS	75154	125
AY31350	795n		
AY3 8910	595p	75182	195
		75322	250
709	30p	75324	325
723	30p	75325	325
741	18p	75361	350
ICL7106	575p		
ICL7107	695p	75365	295
		75451	50
ICL8038	295p	75491/2	75
ICM7216A	1875n	8126	140
ICM7216B	£16.75		
ICM7555	75p	8T28	140
LM301A		8 T9 5	140
	25p	aT97	155
LM311	45p		

M318	75p		
M324	40p		
M339	450		
.M380	60p		Sale
M1496	65p	VOLTAGE	001
M1871	375p	REGULATOR	5
M1872	375p	7805/7812	45p
M3900	45p	7905/7912	55p
M3914	200p	78H055C	500p
M3915	200p	78GHKC	575p
M13600	100p	LM323K	450p
NE 555	18p	LM723	30p
NE556	50p	C191723	300

	RC4136	70p		
	SN76477N	1500		
.ER	TBA810DAS	85p	DISPLAYS	
	TL071	40p	FND500	
£14	TL074	120p	FND510	
'£20	TL082	75p	FND567	1
£18	TL084	100p	DL704	
	TL490	1750	DL707	
9.95	XR2206	295p	MV57164	2
	XR2207	375p		
		- ор		

CHARACT	TER
GENERAT	ORS
RO-3-2513VC	550p
SN74S 262AN	€9

		ODOD	1	
	FLOPP'	Y DISC	CONTROLLERS	;
	771 B 01			£18
	1791 B-01	D/D Inve	rted Bus	€29
FDC	3400			£12

CHRYSTALS

DYNAMIC RAMS 4116 150NS 4116 200 NS HM4864 64K	1-24 25-99 100+ 2.50 2.25 1.95 1.40 1.25 1.15
(64Kx1)	14.95 13.95 12.95
TC5514P 4K(1K x 4 same as 6514 450NS	1-24 25-99 100+ 4) 3.25 2.95 2.60
HM6116 16K (2K x 8) 200 NS	12.95 11.95 .9.95
EPROMS 2708 450 NS 2716 5V 450 NS 2532 5V 450 NS 2732 450 NS	1-24 25-99 100+ 2.95 2.75 2.50 2.95 2.75 2.50 8.95 8.50 8.25 8.95 8.50 8.25

SUPER	SALE!			
	1 24	25-99	antity	
(CL7106 31/2 digit LCD	1-24	29-99	100+	
A/D Converter	£5.75	£4.75	€4.00	
LCD 106 31/2 Digit LCD				
Display with "Lo Bat"				
Sign for above	£5.95	£4.95	£4.00	
AY-3-8910 Computer Sou	ind IC			
	£5.95	£5,25	£4.50	

NEW SUPER MUSIC MACHINE KIT!

MACHINE KIT!

AT LAST an affordable kit that can be PROGRAMMED TO PLAY ANY SONG OR GROUP OF SONGSI Instead of a nightmare of numerous ICs and special expensive Bipolar ROMs, the SUPER MUSIC MACHINE uses a SPECIAL MASK PROGRAMMED COMPUTER CHIP, one CMOS gate and the most popular ersable EPROM, the 2708/270E series BASIC KIT includes drilled, plated and screened PC board and ALL components except the EPROM and 12V transformer. The basic kit will play short renditions of 25 tunes through its 7 WATT AMPLIFIER SECTION Add an optional ROM and any tune programmed will be played. If you have the equipment to program 2708 EPROMs, we supply full information on programming your own music!

FEATURES.

Basic kit contains 25 short tunes in the manufact.

Basic kit contains 25 short tunes in the main IC! Will address external ROM for up to 1,000 MORE NOTES per ROM! (ROM

1,000 MORE NOTES per NOTES in the included)
Operates on 12V AC or 12V DC at 500mA (Using unit on 12V DC and with optional ROM requires 9V bias

with optional ROM requires 9V bias battery, not included)

7 watts of audio power will drive 8 or 16 ohm speakers or horn speakers (not included)

OIP switches not included

**NEXT TUNE provision steps sequentially through all tunes.

Tune address can be wire jumper selected or board is designed to take NIP cwitches.

DIP switches
PITCH, VOLUME and TEMPO are all adjustable
SPECIAL 'CHIME' SEQUENCES can

SPECIAL CHIME SEQUENCES can be activated regardless of tune address to provide for multiple doorbell applications.

All tunes consist of electronic muscal notes played one at a time. There are no chords or harmony sound to the music.

STEP-BY-STEP ASSEMBLY • STEP-BY-STEP ASSEMBLY
INSTRUCTIONS provided.
Large number of PREPROGRAMMED
ROMS with popular and classical
tunes readily available. Send sae for
list and prices.

£16.35 • £1 p&p • VAT £2.60 -£19.95 BAREBOARD now only £35
ADSMON, MONITOR (2716). Now only £15

Ordering information: Unless otherwise stated, for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice.
Minimum telephone order using
ACCESS is £10. If ordering by post

ACCESS is £10. If ordering with ACCESS, include name, address and card no. written clearly. Please allow 4/6 weeks delivery on



SUPER SALE LED DISPLAY

MAN 3630 HALF DIGIT (±1)
These are not sub-spec devices as sold
by our competitors.
These are brand new, first quality, factory prime, full spec, devices.
Your choice at never-to-be-repeated

1-24 25-99 100+ MAN 3630 75p 60p 50p While stocks last Order early to avoid disappointment.

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit
The SE 01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts in build a programmable effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN 76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and post to program the various combinations of the SLF Discillator VCD Noises. One Shot and Envelope Controls A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement and Adjustable Pulse Generator. Level Comparator and Multiplex Discillator for even more versatility. The 314 3 PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuity. Easily programmed to diolicate Euplosion. Phaser Guns, Steam Trains, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming chars and detailed 76477 chip specifications it runs on a 9V battery Inol included 10 ho board 100/NV amp will drive a small speaked infectly or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included).

BOOKS BY HOWARD W. SAMS INC. SALE! (Please order books by reference number and title. Please add 75p P&P

per bo	ok, No VAT)		
REF		NORMAL	SALE
TITLE		PRICE	
	Active Filter Cookbook.		
21440	Aviation Electronics	£6.75	£5.75
21558	Audio IC OP Amp Application	£5.95	£4.75
21586	Basic Programming Primer.		
	Boolean Algebra for Coroputer Logic		
21447	The 8080A Bugbook Microcomputer		
	Interfacing & Programming	£5.04	£3.75
21465	Building and Installing Electronics Intrusion Alarm	1s £3 95	62.75
	The Cheap Video Cookbook		
	CMOS Cookbook		
21657	Computer Dictionary 3rd Ed	CP OF	67.75
21693	Computers & Programming Guides for	E0 33	L/./3
21033	Scientists & Engineers	£11 05	69 75
21697	8085A Cookbook		
	Design of Active Filters with Experiments	CE OF	E4.75
	DBUG An 8080 Interpretive Debugger		
21537		CE 05	E4.75
21686	Design of VMOS Circuits with Experiments	CE OF	£4.73
21550	Introductory Experiments in Digital Electronics &		23.75
21330	8080A Microcomputer Programming &		
	Interfacing Book 1	CO OF	67.75
21551	Introductory Experiments in Digital Electronics &		4.7.75
21001	8080A Microcomputer Programming &		
	Interfacing Book 2	60.05	67.75
			L/1/3
21351	How to Buy and Use Minicomputers		
	and Microcomputers	£7.50	€5.75
	How to Program & Interface the 6800		
21459	How to Program Microcomputers	£6.75	£4.75
21127	How to Read Schematic Diagrams	£4.25	£3.75
21613	How to Use Integlated Circuits Logic Elements	£4.50	£3.75
21527	IC Converter Cookbook	£10.50	£8.75

6809 S-100 SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER

Meets IEEE S-100 Standard!
Uses Motorola's Powerful
MC6809 CPUI
4K, BK, 16K ROMI
2K RAMI

MORE SORVER LIST. User
Notes. Software Listings and MORE!

UNIVERSAL SCR

31/2in. DIGIT AUTORANGING LCD DMMs from KAISE 6200, as itemised. ONLY £39,96 exc VAT 6220, as 6200, plus 10Amp AC/DC measurement ONLY £48,65 exc VAT 6110 with 10Amp AC/DC measurement AND Continuity Check! ONLY £74,74 exc VAT Optional vinyl carry case £2,30 exc VAT

★ 1mt 100i-th and 0,111 resolution | ★ Measures to 2 woltage to 600VI ★ Measures DC voltage to 1000VI voltage to 1000VI voltage to 1000VI works | 1 to 0 |

SALE EXCITING, ENTERTAINING SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II

EXCITING, ENTERTAINING SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II If you liked 'Invaders' you'll love ASTEROIDS IN SPACE!!!! If you liked 'Invaders' you'll love ASTEROIDS IN SPACE by Bruce Wallace! Your spaceship is travelling in the middle of a shower of asteroids. Blast the asteroids with lasers, but beware. BIG ASTEROIDS TRAGMENT INTO SMALL ASTEROIDS! The Apple game paddles allow you to rotate your spaceship, fire its laser gun, and give it thrust to propel it through endless space. From time to time, too, you'll encounter an alien spaceship whose mission is to DESTROY YOU, so you'd better destroy it first! High resolution graphics and sound effects add to the arcade-like excitement this program generates. RUNS ON ANY APPLE II WITH AT LEAST 32K AND ONE DISK DRIVE!

ONLY £14.95 £9 95 WHILE STOCKS LAST"

NEW LOW PRICE

Only £5.95 THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND

COMPUTER SOUND
CHIP The amazing Av-3-8910 is a
fantastically powerful sound and
music generator, perfect for use with
any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3
channels of amplitude controls, 16 bit
anvelope period control, 2 parallel I/O,
3D/A converters plus much more. All
in 40 pin DIP Super easy to interface
to the S 100 or other Busses. ONLY
E5.95 + VAT, including PREE reprint
of BYTE 79 articled Also, add 22.25 for
50-page data manual.
"Perhaps the next famous composer
will not direct a 150-piece orchestra
but rather a trio of microcomputers
controlling a bank of AV-3-8910s."
BYTE July '79.

20 POWER AMPS 19 FUNCTIONAL MODULES

Which amplifier?

I.L.P. Amplifiers now come in three basic types, each of which is available with or without heatsink. Having decided the system you want - home hi-fi (models HY30, 60 or 120 for example), super quality hi-fi with extra versatility (MOS120, MOS200) or Disco/PA/Guitar (HD120, HD200 or HD400) you will then decide whether amplifiers housed within their own heatsinks or plate amplifiers for bolting to a metal chassis will suit. With choice such as this and a brilliant new range of I.L.P. functional modules to choose from you now have the chance to build the finest audio system ever offered to the constructor.



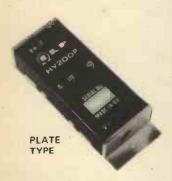
AMPLIFIER WITH **HEAT SINK**

BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks						Without I	neatsir	ıks					
DISTORTION T.H.O. 1.M.D.		SUPPLY											
MODEL NUMBER	POWER Watts rms	Typ at tkHz	60HZ/7kHz 4:1	VOLTAGE TYPIMAX	SIZE	WT gms	PRICE	VAT	MODEL NUMBER	SIZE in mm	WT	PRICE	VAT
HY30	15w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±18±20	76x68x40	240	£7.29	€1.09					
HY60	30w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±25±30	76×68×40	240	€8.33	£1.25					
HY120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120x78x40	410	£17.48	€2.62	HY120P	120x26x40	215	£15.50	€2.33
HY200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x50	515	£21.21	f3.18	HY200P	120x26x40	215	£18.46	€2.77
HY400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x100	1025	£31.83	£4.77	HY400P	120x26x70	375	£28.33	€4.25

Slew rate: 15 Vlus Rise time: 5 us Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec) S/N ratio: 100db Frequency response (- 3dB): 15Hz - 50kHz Damping factor: (8\O1100Hz)>400 Input sensitivity: 500mV rms Input impedance: 100kΩ

HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks								1.4	Without h	eatsir	nks		
H0120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120x78x50	515	£22.48	£3.37	HD120P	120x26x50	265	£19.84	£2 98
HD200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x60	620	£27.38	£4.11	H0200P	120x26x50	265	£23.63	£3 54
H0400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x100	1025	£38.63	€5.79	H0400P	120×26×70	375	£34.28	£5.14

Protection: load line, PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco/group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent). The Heavy Outy range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs, as for standard types.





MOSF	MOSFET Ultra-Fi, with heatsinks Without heatsinks												
MOS120	60w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x40	420	£25.88	€3.88	MOS120P	120x26x40	215	€23.32	£3.50
M0S200	120w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120x78x80	850	£33.46	€5.02	MOS200P	120x26x80	420	£28.53	£4.28
M0S400	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120×78×100	1025	£45.39	€6.81	MOS400P	120x26x100	525	£38.91	£5.84

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads, without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice). Ultra-fi specifications:

Frequéncy response (- 3dB): 15Hz - 100kHz Damping factor: (8Ω(100Hz)>400 Slew rate: 20VIµs Rise time: 3μs S/N ratio: 100db Input sensitivity: 500mV rms Input impedance: 100kΩ

POWE	R SUPPLY UNITS		
MODEL NO). FOR USE WITH	PRICE	VAT
PSU30	± 15V combinations of HY6/66 series to a maximum of 100mA or one HY67 The following will also drive the HY6/66 series except HY67 which requires the PSU30.	£4.50	£0.68
PSU36	1 or 2 HY30	£8.10	£1.22
PSU50	1 or 2 HY60	£10.94	£1.64
PSU60	1 x HY120/HY120P/HD120/HD120P	£13.04	£1.96
PSU65	1 x MOS120/1 x MOS120P	£13.32	£2.00
PSU70	1 or 2 HY 120/HY 120P/HD120/HD120P	£15.92	£2.39
PSU75	1 or 2 MOS120/MOS120P	£16.20	£2.43
PSU90	1 x HY200/HY200P/HD200/HD200P	£16.20	£2.43
PSU95	1 x MOS200/MOS200P	£16.32	£2.45
PSU180	2 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P or		
	1 x HY400/1 x HY400P/HD400/HD400P	£21.34	£3.20
PSU185	1 or 2 MOS200/MOS200P/1 x MOS400/ 1 x MOS400P	£21.46	£3.22

All models except PSU30 and PSU36 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.

FP480 **BRIDGING UNIT FOR DOUBLING POWER**

Designed specially by I.L.P. for use with any two power amplifiers of the same type to double the power output obtained and will function with any I.L.P. power supply. In totally sealed case, size 45 x 50 x 20mm, with edge case, size 45 x 50 x 20nin, with edge connector. It thus becomes possible to obtain 480 watts rms (single channel) into 8Ω . Contributory distortion less than 0.005%.

Price: £4.79+72p. V.A.T.





ECTRONICS

FREEPOST 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP. Telephone (0277)54778 (Technical (0227) 64723) Telex 965780

vailable also from MARSHALLS, TECHNOMATIC, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

OF A NEW ERA

Which modules?

In launching eighteen different units all within amazingly compact cases to help make complete audio systems using I.L.P. power amplifiers, we bring the most exciting, the most versatile modular assembly scheme ever for constructors of all ages and experience. Study the list - see how these modules will combine to almost any audio project you fancy - and remember all I.L.P. modules are compatible with each other, they connect easily. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm. They are so reliable that all I.L.P. modules carry a 5 year no quibble guarantee.

MODEL NO.	MODULE	DESCRIPTION/FACILITIES	CURRENT	PRICE	VAT
НҮ6	MONO PRE AMP	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Volume/Bass/Treble	10 mA	£6.44	£0.97
HY7	MONO MIXER	To mix eight signals into one	10 mA	£5.15	£0.77
НҮ8	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one	10mA	£6.25	£0.94
НҮ9	STEREO PRE AMP	Two channels mag. Cartridge/ Mic + Volume	10 mA	£6.70	£1.01
HY11	MONO MIXER	To mix five signals into one + Bass/Treble controls	10mA	£7.05	£1.06
*HY12	MONO PRE AMP	To mix two signals into one + Bass/Mid-range/Treble	. 10mA	£6.70	£1.01
*HY13	MONO VU METER	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	10 mA	£5.95	£0.89
HY66	STEREO PRE AMP	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tape/Tuner/Aux + Volume/Bass/Treble/Balance	20 mA	£12.19	£1.83
HY67	STEREO HEADPHONE	Will drive headphones in the range of $4\Omega = 2K\Omega$	80 mA	£12.35	£1.85
HY68	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing ten signals into one	20 mA	£7.95	£1.19
HY69	MONO PRE AMP	Two input channels of mag. Cartridge/ Mic + Mixing/Volume/Treble/Bass	20 mA	£10.45	£1.57
HY71	DUAL STEREO PRE AMP	Four channels of mag. Cartridge/Mic + Volume	20 mA	£10.75	£1.61
*HY72	VOICE OPERATED STEREO FADER	Depth/Delay	20 mA	To be an	nnounced
*HY73	GUITAR PRÉ AMP	Two Guitar (Bass/Lead) and Mic + separate Volume/Bass/Treble + Mix	20 mA	£12.25	£1.84
†HY74	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one + Treble/Bass	20 mA	£11.45	£1.72
†HY75	STEREO PRE AMP	Two channels, each mixing two signals into one + Bass/Mid-range/Treble	20 mA	£10.75	£1.61
†HY76	STEREO SWITCH MATRIX	Two channels, each switching one of four signals into one	20 mA	To be a	nnounced
†HY77	STEREO VU METER DRIVER	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	20 mA	£9.25	£1.39

The modules are encapsulated and include latest design high quality clip-on edge connectors.

For easy mounting we recommend **B6** Mounting board for modules HY6 - HY13 78p+12p. V.A.T. **B66** Mounting board for

HY66 - HY77 99p+13p. V.A.T.

All I.L.P. modules include full connection data.

I.L.P. Products are of British **Design and** Manufacture.

All the above modules operate from ±15V minimum to ±30V maximum - higher voltages being accommodated by use of dropper resistors. HY67 can only be used with the PSU 30 power supply unit.

SEE OUR AD ALSO ON PAGE 64

TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY

Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. If sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add El to TOTAL value of order. When ordering, U.K. customers must include the appropriate V.A.T. as shown.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED

ALL WITH ILP'S 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

To: LL.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 7EP Please supply. .Total purchase price £

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME

ADDRESS

Signature

Ready August - may be ordered now +Ready September - may be ordered now



PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT (Constructors pack 7)



- Easy to build * 5 push button tuning
- *Modern styling design *All new unused components
 *6 watt output *Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
- *Incorporates suppression circuits *Now with tape input socket

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic fifter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A

plus £2.00 p&p

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete £1.95 per pack.



30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER **BUILT AND TESTED**

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size t 4%" x 10" approx

READY TO PLAY £32.90 Plus (3.80 a&a



- Mullard LP1183 built preamplifier suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. £1.95 plus 70p p&p.
 Mullard LP1184 built preamplifier suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs. £4.95 plus 80p p&p.
 Matching LC. 10 + 10 Stereo Power amplifier kit. £3.95

- Matching I.L. 10 * 10 Stereo Power amplifier XIL 23.39
 plus £1.15 p&p

 Matching power supply kit with transformer. £3.00 plus £1.96 p&p

 Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes £1.70 plus 80p p&p.

 Complete with application notes.



10+10 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output I.C.'s

- with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.

 Mullard Stereo Preamplifier module.

 Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet. Size 9" x 8%" x 3%" approx.
- Converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disc amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amplifier assembly kit and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs and contrasting ready made black vinyl finish cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit.

SPECIFICATIONS

Suitable for 4 to 8 ohms speakers
Frequency responce 40Hz — 20KHz
Input Sensitivity
Tone controls
Bass ± 12db @ 60Hz
Treble ± 12db @ 10KHz
Distortion
-1% typically @ 4 watts
Mains supply

BSR chassis record deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge. : £8.50 plus £3.15 p&p when purchased with amplifler

Available separately £10.50 plus £3.16 p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT 2 8" approx. twin cone domestic use speakers £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP

CONVERSION KIT. All components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 amp to magnetic. £2.00 when purchased with kit featured above. £4.00 separately inc. p&p.

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 218 HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only, No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1/8/81 and subject to change without notice.

For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.

Goods despatched to mainland and N. Ireland only. Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation

R TVC LTD. reserve the right to alter, update or improve their products without notice.



HIGH POWER MODULE KIT

125 WATT MODEL £10.50 plus £1.15 p&p (Illus)

200 WATT MODEL £14.95

plus £1.15 p&p

125 watt RMS

50-80 Max. 4-16 ohms

25Hz-20KHz 400mV @ 47K

0.1%

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output powe Operating voltage (OC) Loads

Frequency response measured at 100 watts

Sensitivity for 100 watts
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load

205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chasis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all

parts, circuit diagrams and instructions. **ACCESSORIES**

Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model

Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model

Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit for 125W model

Suitable Twin Transformer Power Supply for 200W model

£1.00 plus 25p p&p.

plus 25p p&p.

7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.

3.95

MULLARD LP1183 STEREO PREAMP

Original listed price over £5.00. Suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs, when you purchase 2 power module kits.



50 WATT MONO MIXER AMPLIFIER

Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving Sax individually mixed injust for two pick ups (Let . or mag), two moving cold microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and aux. inputs.

Power output 50 watt R.M. S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. Finish: Attractively styled black vinyl case, with matching fascia and knobs. Complete and ready for use.

£39.95

plus £ 3.70 p&p



100 WATT **MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER**

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls Size approx 14" x 4" x 10%. Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape lever), mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level

controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak

£76.00 plus £4.60 p&p

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers goods despatched to maintain and its infection only.



THE PROTECTION RACKET

PROTECTION in this day and age has become a dirty word but don't knock it, we can provide some protection to you when buying by mail order from adverts in PE. Every so often you will find a statement in our ad. pages about the Mail Order Protection Scheme, it is in your interest to read and be aware of the protection this scheme provides. The protection is against advertisers that become insolvent or bankrupt, it does not cover classified ads. or orders placed as a result of receipt of a catalogue, so it is limited!

In some magazines you will find the protection further limited by a maximum amount being placed on payment of claims made against any one company and also on all claims made by readers in any one year. In such a case you could find yourself with no protection, especially in troubled times when a number of companies go to the wall. The protection offered by PE is not limited in this way but it is dependent on a claim being made in the specified manner and on the advertiser being declared bankrupt or insolvent, a

process which can take some time (claims against Metac, who last advertised in PE a year ago, have only recently been paid—but our readers did get their money back).

Unfortunately, the scheme is voluntary and not all publishers offer such protection. There is nothing to prevent the directors of an insolvent company, owing money to mail order buyers and to the magazines in which they advertised, from starting their own publication carrying mail order advertising and offering no protection scheme to readers. It's OK while the advertisers are solvent but what happens when one goes, owing mail order customers large sums?

VOLUNTARY SCHEME

It could be argued that this problem has been caused by the very publications that provide readers with protection—PE included—because the publishers operate the scheme voluntarily. This was thought to be preferable to being forced by the Director General of Fair Trading to instigate a scheme under law. Because the scheme has remained voluntary not all

publishers operate it and therefore not all buyers are covered. If in doubt, ask the advertisement department of the publication concerned, they should be able to give full details of the scheme, including the procedure for making a claim, and should be able to show a relevant statement made in the publication.

Not only because we operate this scheme, but also because we like to get paid for the adverts that appear in PE, we vet our advertisers carefully and it is not unusual for us to refuse to carry advertising material from some companies. If you do have a valid complaint against an advertiser we can help sort it out—everyone makes mistakes occasionally, and even the biggest companies can flounder.

PRICE

We regret to inform you that from next month the price of PE will be 75p, this increase is due to rising costs. We are only too well aware of the effects of increasing prices on us all, we will do our best to ensure that PE represents good value for money.

Mike Kenward

EDITOR

Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Colette McKenzie SECRETARY

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

SECRETARY

D. W. B. Tilleard
Christine Pocknell

01-261 6676

AD. SALES EXEC.

7107071220 27120

Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

Colin Brown 01-261 5762

Editorial Offices:
Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

Advertising Offices:
Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to one published project only.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of some of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF, at 95p each including Infland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.30 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £11-80 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

BEWS &

Edited by David Shortland & Jasper Scott

CB:Licence Proposals

Further proposals regarding the British CB service were detailed by the Minister of State at the Home Office, Mr Timothy Raison in a speech to the Radio, Electrical and Television Retailers Association on July 9th. Extracts from Mr Raison's speech are printed below.

"I now turn to the arrangements for bringing the new service into operation. Users will need a licence which will define what equipment may be used, and how it may be operated. CB apparatus which is to be marketed in the United Kingdom will be required, by interference regulations made under section 10 of the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, to conform to the technical standards outlined in the relevant Home Office performance specifications and to be certified accordingly.

These specifications cover the minimum requirements necessary to minimise interference to other services without unduly increasing the cost of the CB apparatus. To assist retailers and users to identify this interference free equipment a standard mark of compliance is recommended in the specification.

If equipment is marketed in contravention of the regulations it will be open to the Home Secretary, by issuing a notice under section 12 of the 1949 Act, to prohibit the manufacturer or importer concerned from selling such equipment.

I very much hope that British manufacturers will seize the opportunity of producing CB equipment. There was a good deal of initial interest, as witness the number of people who asked for a copy of our draft performance specifications, but my impression is that this interest has receded somewhat in recent months. It may be that some manufacturers here will be able to convert existing sets to the approved Home Office specifications at an economic cost, and we should certainly welcome this. There is a legal difficulty in that virtually every AM set in this country has been imported illegally and has therefore evaded the payment of import duty and VAT, but I understand that Customs and Excise are looking at this problem as sympathetically as possible.

Finally, I should say something about the licensing arrangements. I cannot give much by way of detail because the system is still being set up. It has to be able to cope with hundreds of thousands, possibly millions, of users and this constitutes no small task. The system will however be run by the Post Office, and will be

similar to that used for TV licences. Licences will be available at the counters of most Post Offices as well as by post from the central record keeping agency. Renewals will be dealt with in the same way. We have made good progress and there is no reason to suppose that the licensing system will not be ready to operate in the autumn. We have not yet established the licence fee; clearly it will have to cover the quite considerable costs involved in setting up a licensed CB service and dealing with the associated interference, but we have no intention of pitching the fee at a discouragingly high level.

We are giving some thought to the conditions of use. We shall want to make these as simple as possible and while it will be necessary to include standard conditions such as the usual prohibition on grossly offensive transmissions and on advertising or soliciting for business, we intend to make the conditions less restrictive than in most other radio transmitting licenses. There are many points for consideration; for example, should the licensee be enabled to allow members of his household and his employees to operate his CB equipment, and how many items of equip-

ment should be covered by the licence fee? What arrangements should be made to control the use of equipment hired out by the licensee? It will be advisable to ban the use of CB equipment in aircraft: should any further restrictions be placed on where CB equipment is used, or are such matters better left to a code of practice to be negotiated with the CB organisations? All these matters have to be settled before the licensing system comes into effect.

To sum up, our aim has always been to have a legal service in operation by the autumn. This has dictated an extremely tight time-table; a complex licensing system has to be created and millions of licence forms and fee stamps have to be designed, printed and distributed. Manufacturers and importers have to know the permitted standards so that they may design, manufacture and market the equipment accordingly which means in turn that the order banning all 27 MHz equipment has to be amended. In addition we have to produce regulations on the criteria that will have to be met to prevent interference to other authorised services.

We are on course to complete all these stages in time. I have no doubt that legalised CB will give a great deal of pleasure to a large number of people, including many who have at present no thought of using such a facility. It is the Government's hope that with this credible alternative to the illicit equipment now in widespread use the many CB enthusiasts will turn to it and continue to enjoy their hobby with approved equipment that will reduce the amount of interference to other users of radio."

FUNCTION GENERATOR



The TG102 Function Generator is the latest product complementing the Thandar range of test instruments.

It is mains operated and has a frequency range of 0.2Hz to 2MHz producing sine square and triangle waveforms plus d.c. from a variable amplitude 50Ω output. TTL output is also provided. External sweep facility is available enabling >1000:1 frequency change within a selected range.

The TG102 comes complete with mains lead and 1 year warranty and costs £145 plus VAT.

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA (01-624 8582).

IN THE STATE OF TH

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

SAFGAN 'SCOPE

Safgan Electronics has recently introduced a new range of reasonably priced high performance dual trace oscilloscopes.

Designated the DT-400 Series, these oscilloscopes cover a bandwidth range from 10MHz to 20MHz, and all models have vertical sensitivities from 5mV/div to 20V/div in 12 calibrated 1-2-5 steps. DT-400 series is made up of the following models; DT-410 10MHz at £169. DT-415 15MHz at £175. DT-420 20MHz at £188 (all prices plus VAT).



Time base speed for all models range from 0.5s/div to 200ms/div in 18 calibrated 1-2-5 steps; the fastest sweep speed can be expanded by x5 to 100ns/div.

All three have Z-modulation and XY facility providing matched X and Y inputs. The series offer Bright Line Auto, Normal and TV field triggering modes with a sensitivity below 0.5 div for internal triggering sources which can be CH1 or CH2 and 100mV for External source. Trigger Level and (+)ve, (-)ve slope selection are also incorporated.

Safgan Electronics Ltd., 56 Bishop's Wood, St. John's, Woking, Surrey, GU21 3QB (04862 66836).

CASIO GO PRO



Following the success of Casio's first keyboard instrument, the Casiotone 201, Casio have now brought out its successor, the 202, which incorporates many refinements and can really be classed as a professional instrument.

The 202 has the same size (49 note) keyboard as the 201, and the same 8-note polyphony and method of voice selection. That, really, is where the similarities end.

Casio have added many new voices and duplicated some of the old ones from the 201 giving a total of 49 (the 201 had 29). Brass string and organ voices are particularly realistic.

Maying the control panel from the right to the left-hand end of the keyboard may not appear to be a great step forward, but for anyone playing at a gig it's a considerable advantage.

The 202 performs well as a home entertainment instrument, as it is very compact and has a built-in speaker and amplifier. However, it really comes into its own when used by the professional or amateur musician playing in a group—either as the players sole instrument or as an add-on to another keyboard such as an electric piano.

The Casiotone 202 is available at a discount price of £275 (inc. VAT and p&p) from Tempus, Dept PE, 164–167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB. (0223 312866)

New Government Green Paper on Copyright Reform...

A green paper giving the Government's views on future copyright reform was published on July 15. Mr Reginald Eyre, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, who announced the publication, stressed that it was a green paper, and that it invites public reaction on a wide range of issues covering all aspects of copyright.

Points likely to be of particular interest to readers are: that the Government has not been convinced that it would be right to introduce a levy on audio and video recording equipment or blank tapes (this had been suggested to compensate for loss of royalties due to illegal copying), and, as regards computing, the Government proposes that all forms of stored program—i.e. on magnetic tape or in ROM—should receive complete copyright protection.

... MEUSS &

Briefly...

P.c.b.s for many PE projects are now available while you wait from Crofton Electronics Ltd. Crofton inform us that they can make up most p.c.b. designs very quickly, and callers can wait for single boards. They can also supply by mail-order. Crofton Electronics Ltd., 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 4AD.

. . . .

Program Power the Leeds based software company are to produce a new magazine for Nascom enthusiasts. Called Micro Power the magazine will contain articles on a wide range of hardware and software topics.

The first issue will appear in August and will include articles on the design of a programmable character generator and the start of a series on interfacing printers to Nascom. The magazine is priced at 95p including p&p.

Program Power, 5, Wensley Road, Leeds, LS7 2LX.

. . . .

Electronic kit manufacturers Powertran Electronics, who are known in particular for their musical designs, inform us that their 1981/82 catalogue is available free on request. It contains comprehensive details and photographs of all their kits as well as a current price list.

Powertran Electronics, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 3NN (0264 64455).

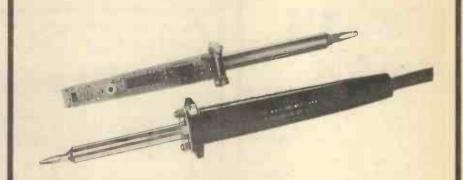
. . . .

A new low-cost thermal printer has been introduced by Cricket Peripherals.

Features of the Cricket 101 include self-test initialisation message after power on, 97 characters including £ sign, single or double width selectable from control codes, quiet operation and simple mechanics. The standard interface is Centronics parallel, and there are optional interfaces available for PET, Apple, Nascom and Sorcerer. Other interfaces will be available soon.

The Cricket 101 is priced at £199.50 including VAT, carriage (mainland) and one roll of paper. Interfaces are priced at £35. Cricket Peripherals, 92 London Road, Knebworth, Herts.

ADVANCED IRON



An electronic thermostat in Adcola's new 444 soldering iron is claimed to eliminate all the problems experienced by users of mechanically controlled soldering tools.

This soldering iron has been designed to operate off the majority of 24V 50Hz 50VA soldering stations, and has the control circuit contained in the handle. The temperature is fully adjustable within the range of 220°C to 420°C.

Adcola attributes the success of this instrument to the fact that the circuit contains an i.c. manufactured to their own design and specification. Incorporating a zero-crossing switch which eliminates switching transients, it controls the bit temperature through a thermocouple and a triac. The heating element has no magnetic effect and the instrument can be earthed.

The soldering tool is supported by a range of more than ten iron-plated 3/16"/4-75mm dia. profiles of soldering bits/tips.

As an introduction, Adcola is currently offering two evaluation kits at a special reduced price. Kit 1 comprises of the 444 instrument, a selection of 5 long-life bits/tips and a safety stand for £21.00, and Kit 2, without the safety stand for £17.00. The normal one-off price of the Unit 444 is £18.50, with the usual discounts for quantities.

Adcola Products Ltd., Adcola House, 113 Camden Rd., London SW4 6LH (01-622 0291).



BECKMAN 310

A hand-held $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit multimeter, the Tech 310, has been added to the range of instruments manufactured by Beckman. The multimeter features a 2000 hour battery life, continuity and semiconductor test functions and overload protection on all 26 ranges.

Measurements can be made across five d.c. voltage ranges from 200mV to 1500V full scale; five a.c. voltage ranges spanning 200mV to 1000V full scale; five a.c. and d.c. current ranges, 200µA to 2A full scale (a separate input extends the range to 10A); and six resistance ranges with full scale values from 200 ohm to 20 Mohm.

The 310 is priced at £99 plus VAT and p&p Beckman Instruments Ltd., Electronic Components UK Sales, Mylen House, 11 Wagon Lane, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3DU.

MARIAR DAGE

Thorn erect | POINTS | ARISING Receiver

With satellite broadcasting of telecommunications and TV soon to become a reality in some of its export markets and interest in the medium developing in the UK, Thorn Consumer Electronics Limited have erected a 3 metre dish satellite receiver aerial at their Enfield engineering laboratories to establish a reference source for experimental satellite signals and for evaluation of various aerial technologies.

Each European country has been allocated five possible channels for satellite transmissions and both France and Germany are scheduled to begin direct broadcasting by satellite in 1984. In the UK, the Home Office has suggested that two out of the five available UK satellite channels could start broadcasting although a commencement date has not yet been fixed. A recent Home Office publication, indicated that a DBS system could operate four years after a go-ahead decision is taken.

ARISING . .

EPROM PROGRAMMER (Jan. '80)

There is an error in the printed circuit layout as shown in Fig. 2.1, and the following correction should be implemented to make the track layout conform with Fig. 5 (December 1979): the track which serves CS of IC5 and IC6 (pin 8) should be cut before it reaches the junction serving the link L7. Having been severed, the CS track should be surface wired by hand to connect to IC13 pins 4 and 5. It will be found easiest to refer to component overlay diagram Fig. 2.3.

DIGITAL DESIGN PART 1 (Aug. '81) Due to printing problems a number of errors crept into the first part of this article. Fig 1.5 The 'new functions' should read \overline{A} \overline{B} , $\overline{A} + \overline{B}$, \overline{A} \overline{B} , $\overline{A} + \overline{B}$

Fig 1.6 The 'voters' column should read C B A (left to right)

On page 44 second column it should read 'Hence, Q=A B+A B, Expression number 8 just below should read A A=A

At the bottom of the same page when we are looking at the truth table, the second and fourth lines should read: A+B is the same as AB and A+B is the same as

On page 45 second column above Fig. 1.7a, we should read A+B is the same as $\overline{A}\overline{B}$

On page 46 under 'Filling in the map', the first paragraph should read: we can say that the column=1 if A=1 AND B=0, so the column is A B

EPROM PROGRAMMER (Aug. '81)

In Fig. 1, R4 should go to pin 20 and not pin 21. In Fig. 2, R4 should be connected to comply with the revised Fig. 1. Also, there is an unnecessary break in the stripboard track at F24 which should be removed.

COLOUR BOARD REVIEW (Aug. '81)

Our apologies to Chromasonic Electronics of North London for mis-spelling their name throughout this article.

CAPACITANCE METER (July '81)

The connection from IC1 pin 6 to pin 7 (see Fig. 2) is absent from the p.c.b. diagram of Figs. 4 and 5. This connection should be made for correct operation.

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information presented below.

Harrogate Int. Fest. of Sound Aug. 15-18. Royal Hall Exhibition Centre & Hotels. X

Solar Energy Exhibition Aug. 23-28. Brighton. M BEX Cardiff Sept. 3-4. Centre Hotel. K

Business & Light Aviation Sept. 3-5. Cranfield Airport. Z1 Microprocessor Workshop Sept. 7-8. University of Liverpool. D Laboratory Sept. 8-10. Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London. I

Personal Computer World Show Sept. 10-12. Cunard Hotel, London. M

West of England Electronics Show Sept. 15-17. Bristol Exhibition

Microtest Sept. 21-24. (Symposium) Kent-University, Canterbury. \$1 Business Telecoms & Electronic Office Sept. 23-25. Royal Lancaster Hotel, London, O

BEX Edinburgh Sept. 30-Oct. 1. Assembly Rooms. K

Viewdata Oct 6-8. Wembley Conference Centre, London. O

BEX Bristol Oct 14-15. Exhibition Centre. K

Video Show Oct. 16-18. West Centre Hotel, London. Z1

International Business Show Oct. 20-29. NEC Birmingham. A2

Testmex Oct. 27-29. Wembley Conference Centre, London. T

Computer Graphics (Ex. & Conf.) Oct. 27-29. O

BEX Southampton Nov. 4-5. Polygon Hotel: K

Viewdata & TV User Nov. 4-6. West Centre Hotel, London. Z1

Breadboard Nov. 11-15. Royal Hort. Halls. B7

IFSEC (Fire & Security) Nov. 17-19. RDS Dublin. V

Compec Nov. 17-20. Olympia, London. Z1 Electronics Nov. 17-20. Olympia, London. I BEX Plymouth Nov. 18-19. Holiday Inn. K INTRON Nov. 24-26. RDS Dublin. V

There are continuous events and permanent exhibition at the National Micro & Electronics Centre. L1

1982

Electronics OEM Assemblies Feb. 2-4. Royal Hort. Halls, Westminster, London. T

Electronic Test & Measurement March 30-April 1. The Forum, Wythenshawe. T

Laboratory, Edinburgh March 30-31. Assembly Rooms, George Street. E

Sensors & Systems March 30-April 1. The Forum, Wythenshawe, Manchester. T

Laboratory, Manchester April 7-8. New Century Hall, Corporation

All Electronics Show April 19-21. The Barbican, City of London. E

A2 Hart Browne & Curtis & 01-439 8556

Modmags @ 01-437 1002

Liverpool Univ., Brownlow Hill, PO Box 147 D

E Evan Steadman, Saffron Walden & 0799 22612

ITF, Solihull & 021-705 6707 I

K Douglas Temple, Bournemouth & 0202 20533

LI World Trade Centre @ 01-488 2400

M Montbuild Exhibitions @ 01-486 1951

0 Online, Northwood, Middx. & 09274 28211

Q Exhibitions for Industry & 0883 34371

SI Sert & 01-403 2351

T Trident, Tavistock & 0822 4671

SDL & Dublin 763871

X Exhibition & Conference, Harrogate & 0423 62677

Z1 IPC Exhibitions, Sutton & 01-643 8040

Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not

the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human

activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

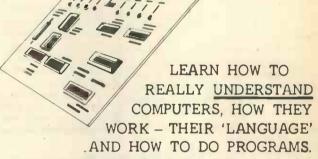
ER ELECTRONICS



LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope.
- Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams.
- Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

MASTER COMPUTERS



- Complete Home Study library.
- Special educational Mini-Computer supplied ready for use.
- Self Test program exercise.
- Services of skilled tutor available.

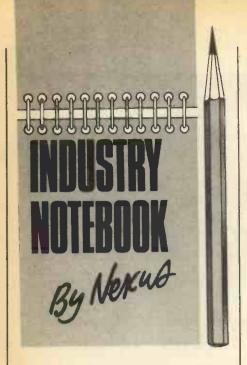
MASTER THE REST

● Radio Amateurs Licence. ● Logic/Digital techniques. ● Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics. Semi-conductor technology. Kits for Signal Generators - Digital Meters etc.

	Please send your FREE brochure	I am interested in :- PE/9/811
F	without obligation to:-	PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
R	Name	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
E	Address	OTHER SUBJECTS(please state your interest)
E		
	BLOCK CAPS PLEASE	

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

READING, BERKS, RG1 1BR.



Showbiz

So 1982 is to be designated the Year of Information Technology! I shall call it YIT and I'm already wondering just what it will do that wouldn't happen of its own volition.

My scepticism is based firmly on precedent. Older readers may recall the famous National Plan which foundered after a few months. The era of the White Heat of Technological Revolution left most of us stone cold.

National Productivity Year also left the nation unmoved. This was spread over 1962 and 1963 when Britain had the lowest percentage increase of national product per man-year than any other industrial nation. Japan, West Germany and Italy, the three defeated nations of World War 2, were already racing away with their respective economic miracles.

Sixteen years later Britain was still at the bottom of the productivity league table in heavy industry and the long period of drift ended only when harsh reality affected job prospects. In retrospect, National Productivity Year with its 1,500 separate events staged to explain the meaning of productivity, why an increase was necessary for national survival, and how to achieve it, was a waste of time.

Will YIT prove to be more effective? The Government is to top up the taxpayers' contribution to new electronics technology to £200 million. Not to be sneezed at but peanuts compared with the billions still being poured into nationalised steel, coal, railways, shipbuilding and BL.

Data Communications

If we really need YIT the assumption must be that we are lagging behind in information technology and need a good kick up the backside. If we look at data communications, the heart of the matter, in fact

we are doing quite well. Taking as a yardstick the number of network termination points (NTPs), i.e. the interfaces between user equipment and the PTT services, Britain is leading the field in Europe by a handsome margin.

I take the figures from the last Eurodata Report which was researched in 1979. The United Kingdom was top user with 117,000 NTPs, followed by West Germany (61,700), France (54,000) and Italy (45,500). The also-rans at the bottom of the league were Ireland (966), Portugal (794), Luxembourg (649) and Greece (639).

Of course these figures are misleading for obvious reasons. Tiny Luxembourg with a population of only 356,000 people would clearly need less NTPs in total than the United Kingdom with its 56 million population.

A more realistic league table can be constructed by re-casting the figures as the number of NTPs installed per thousand of the working population. The UK then emerges with a figure of 5-2 per 1,000, still well ahead of West Germany (2-87), France (3-03) and Italy (3-16). Note that the three runners-up to the UK in the four biggest countries have now changed order with Italy rising and West Germany dropping from second to fourth in the big country group.

But in this new formulation, if we include all 17 countries in the Survey, the UK drops to second position behind Sweden with its 5.66 NTPs per 1,000 and is only marginally ahead of little Luxembourg (5.15) which has almost miraculously climbed from next to bottom to the number three spot.

Eurodata, when it crystal-balled in 1972 on what would happen in 1979, underestimated the growth rate of data communications by 100 percent. Undeterred by such a gross error, or perhaps inspired by it, the crystal ball has again been employed, this time to forecast the figures for 1987.

In 1987 the UK will still have the largest number of NTPs (377,000) of any country in Europe and Sweden will still be top of the NTP per 1,000 league table with a figure of 26.4. But, sadly, in this table the UK will have dropped back to sixth place (16.8), having been overtaken by Luxembourg (23.9), Switzerland (22.2), Belgium (21.3) and the Netherlands (17.0). Note that the top five are now all small countries. But of the 'big four' of UK, West Germany, France and Italy, the UK will still be top on either calculation.

Overall growth rate for Europe in installed terminals is forecast at 26 percent per year but only 10 percent in hardware value, confirming once again that electronics is the only field in which hardware costs relatively consistently fall.

Looking at the above figures a conclusion may be drawn that salesmen have been busy and potential users have snapped up opportunities offered. And that the UK, far from needing YIT, could teach the rest a few wrinkles. On reflection YIT may yet prove a boon if only to provide extra employment for exhibition specialists, advertising copywriters, printers and organising committees.

Honesty compels me to add a final footnote. If the forecast for 1987 is correct, top of the league in Europe, Sweden, will by then only have achieved the same level of usage as in the United States today.

First Hoppers

A major triumph for Britain was the launch of Racal's Jaguar-V VHF combat radio, claimed to be the world's first antijamming frequency-hopping transceiver. Already in production, it was a little ahead in time against Marconi's Scimitar, a similar private venture development, and is still well ahead of the United States Sincgars-V project. Racal has already taken orders for the British Army and for three other NATO countries. At this stage one assumes the orders are in sample quantities for field trials and evaluation by the armed forces concerned.

Racal is said to be in negotiation with other customers and forecast a sales potential for Jaguar-V running into hundreds of millions of pounds over the next ten years. Competition, however, will be fierce. The Marconi Scimitar was publicly shown within a month of the Jaguar launch and will be attacking the same market.

New Knights

Two new electronics Knights Bachelor were in the Queen's Birthday Honours list. They were Godfrey Hounsfield, 'father' of the EMI body-scanner and a Nobel prize-winner, and Ernie Harrison, chairman and managing director of Racal Electronics Group for his services to export. One a brilliant scientist, the other an outstanding man of business, both have served their country well.

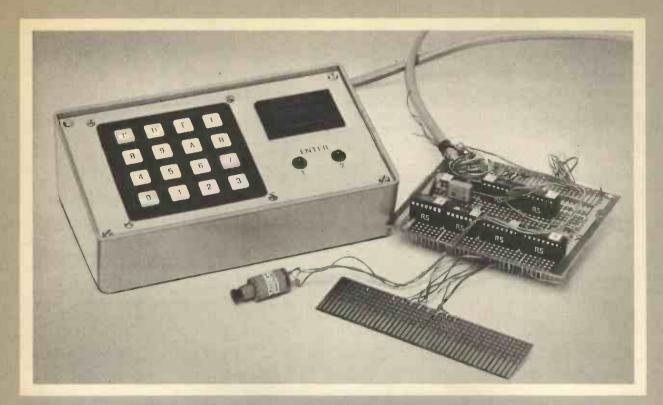
Aerospace

Electronics was well represented at the Paris Air Show. A British breakthrough, shown publicly for the first time, was the holographic head-up display (HUD) which Marconi Avionics has developed for the United States Air Force for fitting in F-16 multi-role fighters and A-10 close-support tank-busters. The new HUD enables these aircraft to operate safely at low altitudes in total darkness.

British exhibitors came home with another £300 million of orders, mostly for export, of which about one third will find its way to the electronics industry. A good show in both senses.

Competition

The break-up of British Telecom's total monopoly is certainly having a galvanising effect. Nearly a thousand salesmen are to be recruited and trained by Telecom and will actually be given targets to attain and bonuses to be earned in the business sector where competition will be hottest. No need for a sales effort for the private user. There are still some 300,000 hopeful residential customers awaiting connection although, we are promised, they will not be forgotten.



REMOTE KEYBOARD J.LEWIS

MICROCOMPUTERS are fine and great fun—especially for the first few weeks or even months when they are a novelty—but the honeymoon period wears off and one starts to wonder what useful purpose they can be put to. An obvious application is in the home, to provide control of the various systems e.g. heating, lighting and security. However, if this is to be done it becomes obvious that the microcomputer itself has to be located away from prying fingers which could so easily key in incorrect instructions or operate the Load or Reset switches and cause a horrendous crash. What is needed is a remote keyboard designed to be idiot-proof.

The circuit described here was specifically designed for a Elf II microcomputer to allow different modes of operation to be selected, and accept the entry of a six digit security code. The circuit (Fig. 3) is applicable to other microcomputers though the actual interfacing may differ according to input/output lines available. First thoughts might suggest that the new keyboard could be daisy chained to the existing one, but this raises all sorts of problems, not least that of the Input or Enter key. Many people find difficulty in accepting the concept that you actually need to "enter" the digit into the computer. This might be one reason why reverse polish notation as used on Hewlett Packard calculators never took the mass market by storm. What is needed is a keyboard which tells you what to do, and when it has been done automatically enters it into the microcomputer. The following circuit does just that.

HOW IT WORKS

A matrix type keyboard is used which has 8 output lines, four of which are connected to the columns and four to the rows (Fig. 1). When any key is depressed a unique contact is

made between one of the columns and one of the rows. Such keyboards are designed to be used in conjunction with a special decoder integrated circuit. Two of the most popular being the 74C922 and the 74C923. These are CMOS devices and can handle either a 16 key or 20 key keyboard respectively. For this application 16 keys were sufficient and so the 74C922 is ideal.

A block diagram of the 74C922 is given in Fig. 2. By connecting a capacitor between pin 5 and -ve the internal oscillator is enabled so that the keyboard matrix is scanned to detect any key closures. Key bounce is, thankfully, eliminated by connecting another capacitor between pin 6 and -ve. The decoded output from the keyboard is present in BCD form on pins 14 to 17. As a keyboard entry is made so the "Data Available" line, pin 12, goes high and returns to low when the key is released even if another key is depressed. After the normal debounce period it will go high again indicating the acceptance of another entry. The 74C922 has tri-state capability on its 4 data output lines thus enabling it to be connected directly to a data bus. This tri-state feature is controlled by pin 13 which, when high, ensures the data outputs present a high impedance to the bus. On grounding this pin the decoded output from the keyboard-which has been stored in internal latches within the i.c.—is put on to the bus. In this particular application the tri-state mode is not required and so pin 13 is grounded.

The output from this i.c. is only half a byte wide and whilst software could handle it, the sensible course is to offer a whole byte at a time. This is easily done using a quad D type register such as the 4076. By connecting the clock line of this i.c. to the Data Available output of the 74C922 data can be latched into the 4076, thus giving the full byte required

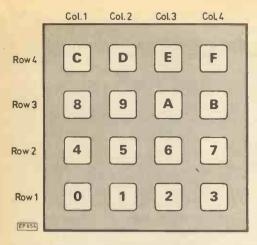


Fig. 1. Keyboard and its column/row designations

for the data bus. A tri-state facility is available on the 4076 and use is made of it to isolate the i.c. from the bus line when not in use. It is an active low operation which means that whilst pins 1 and 2 (Output Disable) are held high, the four output lines present a high impedance to the bus; take them low and the data in the latch is put onto the bus.

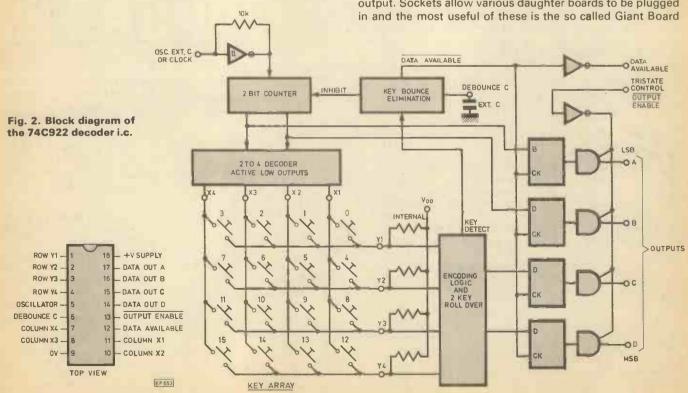
In the case of IC1 the tri-state feature could not be used since its outputs were connected to the inputs of IC2. If they had been, then anything that happened to be on the high order part of the bus when the data available pin went high would be transferred into IC2. To overcome this a 4066 quad analogue switch is interposed between the outputs of IC1 (74C922) and the bus. The 4066 is similar to the 4016 except it has a much lower "on" resistance. The signal on any particular input is only transferred to the corresponding output when its "Control" is taken high. By connecting all 4 "Controls" together, simultaneous transfer of the high order part of the byte is achieved.

In order to signal to the computer that a byte of data, i.e. two keyboard entries, was available, a 4013 dual D type flip-flop is used. The output from the Data Available

pin of IC1 clocks one half of the 4013 whilst the resulting output from Q1 clocked the second half. By connecting the \overline{Q} outputs to their respective Data Inputs the flip-flop action was ensured by Q2 going high as the second data entry is made. The set and reset pins are connected so that on acceptance of the input by the computer the correct conditions are forced onto both Q1 and Q2. So that the user would know which digit he was supposed to enter next, a couple of l.e.d.'s were included as shown in Fig. 3. When D1 is illuminated it means that the first digit is to be entered, when it is, D2 turns on as well. When both digits have been entered the two l.e.d.'s are extinguished until the byte is accepted by the micro. Suitable legends were placed near these l.e.d.'s to indicate the action required.

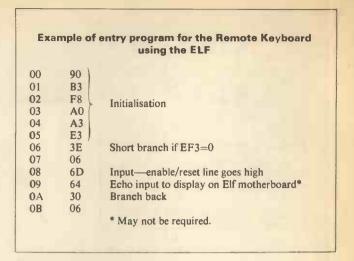
YOUR GOOD ELF

At this point a little digression about the Elf itself might be worthwhile. It is based on that excellent, though often maligned, microprocessor the RCA 1802. This is a 40-pin CMOS device with 91 easy to use (and understand) instructions. Being CMOS it is not too concerned about exact voltage levels, has a very low current consumption and high noise immunity. The actual clock frequency can be as high as 6.4MHz though the power dissipation rises with clock frequency, it will also operate down to d.c. levels as well. Interfacing to other RCA COSMAC products is simple and being CMOS it works well with i.c.'s from the 4000 range, you do not need expensive low power TTL items. There is an interrupt line, four flag lines, a toggle output and after decoding, 14 unique input/output commands. Combine these with the 16, 2 byte wide, internal registers which can be used for program pointers, memory pointers or storage and you have an ideal micro for both the home experimenter and commercial applications. The Elf II consists of a mother board containing the 1802, 256 bytes of RAM, a keyboard and control switches together with all the necessary decoding circuitry, a 2 digit l.e.d. display, crystal clock together with a video chip which can be used to give a TV output. Sockets allow various daughter boards to be plugged



which has a ROM monitor, cassette interface, provision for RS232C interface, an 8 bit parallel input port, an 8 bit parallel output port, decoding of the 14 input/output lines as well as address decoding for additional memory up to 64K. The other sockets accept 4K RAM boards etc. Thus one can easily build up a microcomputer which will readily interface with the real world. Tiny and extended BASIC are also available but in this particular application machine code was used.

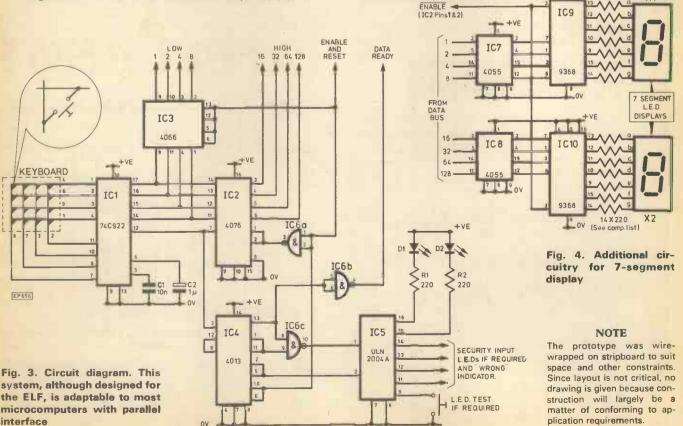
To connect the remote keyboard to the Elf the following procedure was used though obviously there is no need to use the actual flag or input lines indicated since others serve the same purpose. For other microprocessors the system can be adapted to utilise the facilities they have. The Byte Ready signal from the 4013 was inverted using a 4011 and connected to the EF3 flag line. These flags are software monitored and when the appropriate signal is present a branch can be initiated. The interrupt line could also have been used and would have given a slightly faster response. The byte itself is read by sending a pulse originating from the 6D input instruction to the remote keyboard circuitry. This Read signal not only enables both the 4066 (IC3) and IC1, although this needs an inverted signal, hence the use of IC5, but also resets the flip-flop (IC4). Thus the input from the keyboard is entered into the computer and can cause a branch to a particular routine. It is helpful to repeat the byte entered on a display at the keyboard so that the user can see what has actually been accepted; not only does this allow any keying mistakes to be corrected but also serves as a reminder as to which routine is currently running. The additional circuitry for this is given in Fig. 4. Note that the driver i.c.'s for the two l.e.d. displays must be capable of decoding the full four line BCD into hexadecimal format figures 0 to 9 and letters A to F. The 9368, a t.t.l. device, will do this. Some only decode the numerical portion whilst others give a different character set, for example H,E,L,P.



LOCATION

Whilst this is called a remote keyboard the actual decoding circuit must be as close as possible to the microcomputer itself to minimise the length of the bus lines joining them. Shielded multicore cable can be used for interconnections to the keypad and displays, though ribbon cable is equally suitable.

When the six digit security number is being entered the user needs to be reminded which pair of digits are currently being entered. Again I.e.d.'s can be used with suitable labels and, with the other I.e.d.'s already provided for individual digit entry, makes the use of driver i.c. worthwhile. A suitable one is the UL2004 which incorporates an internal resistor allowing direct interface with CMOS circuits. These 3 I.e.d.'s



_	TION	0	1 Y1,X2	2 V1 V2	3	4 V2 V1	5 V2 V2	6 V2 V3	7 V2 X4	8 V3 V1	9 V3 X2	10 V3 X3	11 V3 X4	12 V4 X1	13 v4 x2	14 V4 X3	15 Y4 X4
-031	HON	11,71	11,72	11,/3	11,/4	12,71	12,72	12,/\3	12,//4	13,71	13,72	13,73	13,74	17,741	17772	14,70	1 -1,71-1
D																	
	А	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	-1
	В	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	í	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
	C	0	0	Ó	0	1	1	1	1.	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
	D	o	0	0	0	0	0	Ó	0.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ii.	U		. 0	O	.0	O	0	0	_								_
0											_						

Table 1. Truth table for keyboard decode

should be under software control using three of the bits available from the 8 bit parallel output port on the Elf's Giant Board. As each pair of digits is entered it is checked but not repeated in the display and the program ensures that all 6 digits are entered before any indication that the number is wrong is given. Thus a person could not obtain the code by looking over the user's shoulder nor is any indication given as to which pair of digits is incorrect thus increasing the security aspect. If necessary another l.e.d. could be used to show a wrong sign and this could be derived from a spare bit on the output port. Software counts the number of attempts made and also the time taken. If either exceeds a preset number the computer refuses to accept any more security entries and would only respond to the two digit routine entries, one of which would override the block on security numbers.

Other remote keyboards could also be added, say, at the front and back doors, in the kitchen should any household functions need controlling etc., thus ensuring that what started out as an expensive toy actually does earn its keep. At the same time you will be one of the few people who have entered the silicon age with a micro that does practical tasks and can understand the instructions of dumb humans.

PE CASE COUPON

RILLINGERIALISTER

I enclose two completed case coupons cut from PE, a 30p postal order made payable to IPC MAGAZINES LTD., and a 15½p stamp. Please send me an extra instrument case.

NAME	
ADDRESS	

Only available to UK and BFPO addresses, allow 28 days for delivery. Incorrect or incomplete orders will be returned.

COMPONENTS ...

Resistors

All resistors for a 5 volt supply are 220/270 ohms

Capacitors

C1 10n poly or disc C2 1µ tant.

Integrated Circuits

IC1 740922 IC2 4076 IC3 4066 4013 IC4 **ULN2004A** IC5 106 4011 IC7, IC8 4055 (2 off) IC9, IC10 9368 (2 off)

Diodes

D1-D6 red
Displays red (check segment connections before use)

Keyboard

16 key matrix type

Extra Cases!

30p (plus postage) To Regular Readers.

POLLOWING the Free Case gift with the May issue we have a quantity of cases available as extras to regular readers (at UK and BFPO addresses only) for 30p plus postage—the normal price from Lascar is £1.95 plus VAT and postage.

Extra cases—as used to house the Digital Thermometer, Digital Multimeter (May '81); PE Minitune, pH Meter, Continuity Tester (June '81); Capacitance Meter, Light Meter, and Noise Meter (July '81)—can be obtained from PE by sending in two correctly filled-in case coupons (name and address on both coupons please) cut from PE, a 30p postal order and a 15½p stamp (a case coupon is given here). We can only accept 30p postal or money orders (NOT CURRENCY OR CHEQUES). Do not enclose any correspondence. Incorrect or incomplete orders will not be accepted—your stamp will be used to return them.

Send two completed case coupons cut from PE with your 30p postal order (payable to IPC Magazines Ltd), and a 15½ p stamp to:

PE Instrument Case Offer, IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset. BH15 1JG.

Sorry we cannot undertake to send extra cases to overseas readers.

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

SPEECH RECOGNITION SYSTEM OR HOW KATRINA GOT BIG EARS BY ANTHONY YOUNG

THE advertisement announced BIG EARS in bold capital letters making me wonder if this was a joke from Toy Town; however, a quick scan of the text showed that this was another product from William Stuart Systems. As I already own an audio oscilloscope and a colour graphics system from the same stable I felt confident that my £45 + VAT was not going to buy a toy. I confess to being somewhat relieved that when I unpacked my parcel less than a week later the name Big Ears was not on the brushed aluminium front but in its place an impressive "Speech Recognition System Interface SR1."

Big Ears or SR1 can be connected to any personal computer like NASCOM, TRS 80, PET, UK101, Superboard or to any other via a spare user input port. In my case, an 8K UK101, hooking up couldn't have been much simpler with just five connections to be made. Five core ribbon cable and standard 5 pin DIN plug are provided so plugging in the SR1 is quite straightforward. Power requirements are low so the +5 volts needed comes from the motherboard via the ribbon cable. All this is explained in a very clear User Manual containing Connection Details, Software Loading Instructions, User Instructions, Demonstration Software, Theory of Operation and BASIC Software Listings. A small part of the software is written in machine code and is provided in a form to suit the most popular 6502 or Z80 based systems.

The purpose of the SRI, if you hadn't guessed, is to provide speech input to your computer and open the door to direct manmachine communication. For anyone who has formed a close interpersonal love affair with their computer (yes Ursula Katrina 101 is a person) then giving her Big Ears could well extend a beautiful relationship. To be more exact it is more like one Big Ear in that her ear comes in the form of an electret condenser microphone plugged into the smart aluminium facia of a black metal case 15cm x 12cm x 5cm using a standard jack plug. Relationships can blossom in that with a speech recognition system it's conceivable that one's computer could be verbally commanded to execute various options in robot control, games programs, etc. Captain Kirk could command "Fire" to zap the Klingons or a remote controlled vehicle could be requested to move "Forward", "Back", "Left" or "Right". It is even conceivable that I could flirt with Ursula Katrina via an interactional conversation program in which she would only have learned (and thus understood) my voiceprint; such faithfulness!

The minimum amount of memory required by the SR1 is 5K but since machine code real-time input routines are loaded into the top of user memory the last one K must be located in the 8th

K sockets leaving the 5th, 6th and 7th sockets empty in the UK 101/Superboard. However, now that 2114 Rams aren't so expensive one might as well upgrade to 8K unless funds are very tight. 8K will allow a larger vocabulary to be stored.

The demonstration software (BASIC) is very interesting providing correlation tables for the words learnt and a 5 x 6 two-dimensional array of numbers as the individual word's "voiceprint". During the learning stage the computer asks for the word to be spelled and then spoken. The spoken word should be repeated 4 to 8 times to achieve optimum recognition and the voiceprint is printed each time. It is naturally important to speak clearly and consistently. Having taught the computer a number of words it is then possible to test its recognition. It can have problems understanding the difference between Fine, Pine and Wine but less problems distinguishing between Apples, Pears and Raspberries. The computer compares the voice it hears with its averaged memory voiceprints and perceives you to have said the word which has the highest correlation. It signals its understanding by printing "You said Raspberries" or whatever. Both the correlation table and voiceprint printout can be deleted by removing lines and the computer's response can be tailored to individual needs.

The computer's voice perception is based on frequency analysis of the first and second formants of the speech waveform. The interface unit SR1 separates the formants and delivers digital values to the computer which then performs frequency analysis for each of sixty-four 16ms sampling periods. This is implemented in machine code. For each period the two formant counts are then compared against threshold data values to determine which frequency ranges are present. The two range indices are then used to determine which location in a two-dimensional array will be incremented. Thus the sixty-four 16ms samples must all fit in this two-dimensional histogram forming a kind of "frequency-space". To learn a word four or more such histograms are averaged and normalised to have a mean value of zero with a uniform standard deviation. The resulting averaged voiceprint-histogram is stored for future correlation.

If necessary the sensitivity of the SR1 can be adjusted by going inside the cabinet with a small screwdriver and adjusting a preset potentiometer; clockwise to increase and anti-clockwise to decrease. The systems software is listening for the first sound in order to start sampling but if the system is too sensitive it could be triggered by background noise. In noisy environments this adjustment is very useful as sensitivity can be set low and the speaker can speak up. Don't clear your voice or stutter because Ursula (or whoever) will be less than understanding about it. Moreover one should remember that with sixty-four samples of 16ms any phrase or word to be learnt should not last longer than about one second. This is quite okay in practice as long as one avoids Welsh railway station names.

If one wishes to use the SR1 in the application of data enquiry (which might need a large vocabulary) then the secret of success is to use key words to define which group of words the computer can expect you to be using next. In this way the computer need only compare the word it hears with a reasonably small group of words and the chance of misunderstandings is thus correspondingly reduced. Words which the computer might confuse can be located in different groups. Vocabulary, therefore, can grow like a tree. An example of this is a Travel Reservation System which might initially ask "Inland, European or Intercontinental?" Each of these headings might access 8 or 10 destinations with further destinations to be found by "Other" always being one of the options.

In conclusion Ursula Katrina's Big Ear might not be quite as perceptive as a human ear but then it's not such fun to nibble either. Notwithstanding that I'm still convinced that she's got the hot-heatsinks for me . . . "Love me Katrina?" . . . "I DO HONEY" . . . If only things could always be that easy.

CHATTER-BOXES SERVED HERE.



Realistic is the biggest name in Citizens Band Radio and accessories – and you will be able to buy the full range at Tandy – the world's largest retailer of CB equipment!

CB from Tandy

Has seven years Success



With the Minimax II, Videotone revolutionised the market by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

POPULAR HI-FI

"Switching to the Minimaxs" from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." Comparative test OCTOBER 1975.

HI-FI ANSWERS

Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" JANUARY 1975.

PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio "The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing", JUNE '75

WHAT HI-FI

. the ability of the Mini-

max to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" - Comparative test. **APRIL 1977.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI

The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker". JANUARY 1981.

Specification:

Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 80 Hz - 20 KHz ± 5dB. Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets. Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide, 7 1/2" deep.

Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each. ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Engiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.



/IDEOTONE 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

ADDRESS

MICRO TIMES

19 Mill St. Bideford, North Devon EX39 2JR Telephone Bideford (023 72) 79798 (Dept. PE3)

* * THIS MONTH'S SUPER SAVERS * * *

TTL and CMOS RANGE available September 81

MEMORIES

6809 single Board Computer *kt**
IEEE S-100 Standard
Complete kit £160 plus 15% VAT £1 P&P.
Uses Motorolas powerful MC6809 CPU.
4K/8K/16K ROM 2K RAM, ACIA, PIA, 8080 simulated VD, RS-232 Handshake, 8 sel Baud Rates, Manual includes: 11 x 17in.
Schematic parts list, User notes. Software listings and more!
Bare Board

Bare Board
Uses 6809: 6850: 6821 - buy set
for £18.50
ADMONS (2716) £24.00

for ADMONS (2716) Data available, S.a.

M380 M3900N M3914

Data available. S.a.e. please.						
Low Profile D/Face Wipe DIL Sockets.	THYRISTO C106D	RS 28p				
40 pin 39p 28 pin 29p 24 pin 25p 22 pin 24p 18 pin 20p 16 pin 18p 14 pin 16p 8 pin 12p Ouantities 100+Discount 5%	TIL's TIL32 TIL209 red TIL232 green TIL212 yellow TIL216 red TIL228 red TIL220 red TIL224 TIL31	45p 10p 18p 16p 18p 20p 12p 18p £5.50				
LINEAR IC'S NE555 18p NE556 50p	TIL312/3 TIL321/A TIL330/A	£1.00 £1.15 £1.15				

26p 48p £1.50 CPU's 6502 6504 6802 6809 8080A 8085A Z80 Z80A £5.45 £7.25 £5.70 £15.00 £4.15 £6.45 £5.45 £5.80

SUPPORT £1.70 30p 15p 75p 60p 30p £1.25 40p 70p £1.00 £3.15 £5.00 £7.60 £2.50 £1.90 £15.00 0332 6810 6821 6845 6850 6852 8212 8218 8228 8255 280CTC 280ACTC 280APIO 280APIO 280ADMA 280S10/0 280S10/1 280S10/1 280AS10/1 280AS10/1 280AS10/1 280AS10/1 280AS10/1 £1.95 £3.30 £1.75 £1.75 £4.00 £4.25 £4.25 £5.40 £16.00 £18.00 £18.00 £24.00 £18.00

ENCODER/ TRANSMITTER LM1871 £1.

RECEIVER/ DECODER LM1872

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A 5V 55p 12V 55p 5V 60p 12V 60p 12V 60p 12V 29p 12V 29p 500mA 12V 64p 5V 64p

723

A single chip versatile SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR SN76477N is ideally suited for applications such as arcade or home video games, alarms, sound effects boxes and toys.
DATA £1.25
50p Large S.a.e. 32p

ı	EPROMS		
ı	2708 450ns	£2.55	£2.50
ı	2716450ns	£2.65	£2.60
ı	2732 intel type	£9	.90 eac
i	Buy 5 off fe	or £49.00	

AY-3-8910 GI SOUND COMPUTER CHIP

Features:

-Full software control of sound generation Interfaces with most 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors.

-3 independently programmed analog out-

-Two 8-bit general purpose I/O ports.

-Single +5 volt supply.

••S PECIAL PRICE £6.95•

Data 50p. Large S.a.e. please. Data £1, Large S.A.E. please.

INTERSIL ICL 7660

Voltage Converter. Now ex-stock

* Simple conversion of +5V Logic supply to

Simple voltages multiplication (V out =(-In Vin)

99.9% typical open circuit voltage conversion efficiency.
98% typical power efficiency.

Wide operating voltage range 1.5V to 10.0V.

Easy to use, requires only 2 external noncritical components.

DATA AVAILABLE 50p. Large S.a.e.

JUST ARRIVED FROM VERO

S100 Prote	otyping Board	is.
Microboard	Pattern 06-21	75L £16.40°
Square Pa	d Universal	Pattern 06-
2338F		£16.40
Prototyping	8oard for your	
APPLE/IT20	20	£8.37°

APPLE/IT2020

FLUPPT DISC CONTROLLER	3
FD1771	£19.50
FD1791-2	£32.00
WD1691D	£14.50
WD2143-01	£5.00
*SPECIAL Complete Pkg.	£50
includes FD1791-2+WD1691D	
+WD2143-01.	•
Individual Data available 50p per	сору.
1 FO- C l	

Set of Data on the above £3.

COMBO CHIPS

Intended for Z80 Usage, Z80 Combo Chip (MK3886) 2 ± £25.00 Z80A Combo Chip (MK3886N-4) 4 m

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Model CX 17W Kit SK.1 15W	£4.25 £6.00
incl.base/stand + solder. Kit SK.3 17W Kit SK.4 25W	£6.00
SK.3 and SK.4 complete with st MLX Repair Kit can be used to	
main elec is available	£4.80

VEROBLOC SOLDERLESS

BREADBOARD
360 reliable contacts Will accommodate any size of IC. Can be fully interlocked one with another. SPECIAL PRICE £3.55 each.

KITS FOR BEGINNERS

AROUSE THE MICRO CHIP INTEREST IN THE YOUNGSTERS STARTER KITS.

ULTRONIC FLY REPELLER A must for campers.

Features: -LED indication

Pocket size case.

Low Power consumption.

Kit + all parts + case with instructions for easy asssembly.

Battery not included.

£4.50

ORDERING INFORMATION
Please add 50p P8 P.
Plus 15% VAT to all orders.
EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED.
Add 15% P8 P on total order. VAT not applicable. ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD WELCOME

LIGHT ACTIVATED SWITCH Used for automatic lighting control, elec. appliance con-trol, electronic gun burglar alarm and auto-open door system system. Switch on/off 200W elec. appliances.

Kit + parts + instructions for easy assembly.

£3.50

ELECTRONIC
WHEEL OF FORTUNE Fun Kit.

Easy to assemble

Case included.

Wonderful game

£5 00

It is our policy to offer you brand new full spec. devices.



Prices subject to change without notice Schools, Colleges, Univ. Official Orders Welcome.



INDUCTIVE DISCHARGE CAR IGNITION PROJECT New Series: RO

Sigeresi mean 건년 - 동토

horologicum Knowledge of the celestial co-ordinates

Knowledge of the celestial co-ordinates
and Local Sidereal Time enables an
astronomer to find any object in the sky.
astronomer to find any object in the sky.
This article describes a portable "star
this article describes both GMT and
clock" which indicates
Local Sidereal Time. REO.

Also... HEADP

Use of normal stereo headphones gives rise to the "outside the head effect".

This headphone amplifier provides some of the original cound perspective. Use of normal stereo headphones gives rise to the coutside the head eff.

This headphone amplifier provides some of the original sound perspective.

OCTOBER ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY SEPTEMBER 11th

Analogue FREQUENCY METER Andy Flind

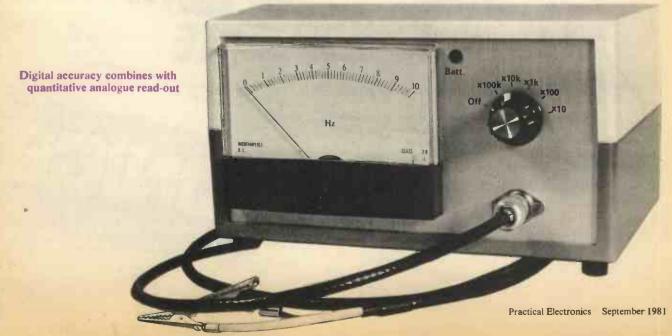
A FREQUENCY meter is a most useful item of equipment for the experimenter's workshop, but hitherto the choice of design for amateur constructors has been somewhat limited. Broadly speaking, there are two normal approaches to the problem; digital, in which cycles are counted over a fixed period and digitally displayed, and analogue where a pulse of fixed width is generated by each cycle and the pulses fed directly into a meter. The digital method is very accurate but is also complex and expensive; too much so for many would-be constructors. The analogue approach is far simpler and cheaper, but in general cannot measure frequencies much beyond 100KHz, and the accuracy, particularly at the higher end of this range, is usually so poor that it cannot be considered as much more than a toy.

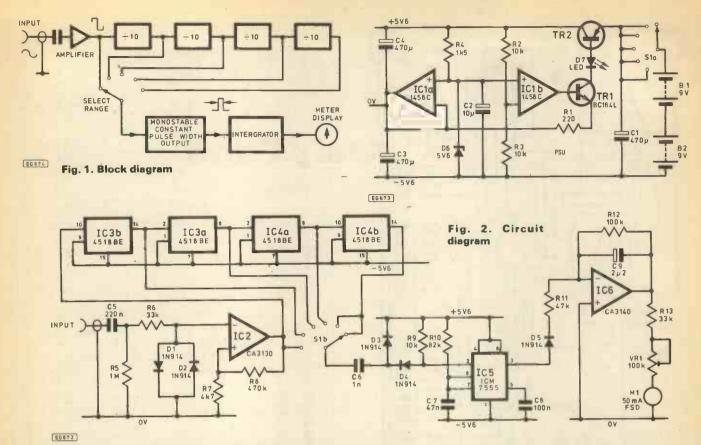
HYBRID APPROACH

By combining these two techniques, a hybrid instrument can be built which falls nicely between the two above types in terms of accuracy, cost and complexity. The approach chosen for this project was to build a basic analogue with a fixed range of 0 to 100Hz, since at this low frequency calibration is simple and excellent accurancy can be obtained, and then extra ranges were added by prescaling with cheap C-MOS decade divider stages. Fig. 1 shows a block diagram of the instrument. The input signal is amplified and squared to make it suitable for driving digital circuitry, and it is then fed to four divide-by-ten stages. Each CMOS chip contains two such divider stages and costs less than one pound, so that the cost of providing extra ranges in this way is very reasonable indeed. The actual degree of division required is selected by a switch and the signal then passes to a monostable generating a fixed-width pulse for each cycle fed to it. These pulses could be mechanically integrated by feeding directly into the meter, but the linearity is improved and meter flicker at low frequency reduced by the use of a further integrator circuit. A voltage regulator provides a constant supply voltage to maintain accuracy as the battery gradually deteriorates. It was intended originally to attempt to obtain an accuracy of 2% from this project; however, on test against a digital instrument it has proved better than 1% over most of its range, which is probably more than sufficient for most experimenters. The maximum frequency that can be measured with the top range is 1MHz.

The complete circuit diagram appears in Fig. 2. The power supply is similar to that used in *PE Magnum* metal detector projector, the main differences being the use of a 1458C dual op-amp, and the addition of an I.e.d. to indicate battery failure. The bias current required by TR2 in this circuit is normally too small to light an I.e.d., but when the supply voltage drops too far the bias circuitry saturates in an attempt to correct the output and the bias current jumps to about 10mA—just right for lighting the lamp. This semi-discrete circuit was used in preference to a three-terminal i.c. regulator, as firstly it delivers a symmetrically split output, ideal for op-amp circuitry, and secondly, it will function until its input is only a fraction of a volt above the required output, very useful where the current is supplied by batteries. Most i.c. regulators need a differential of at least two volts to operate.

The input signal is amplified and shaped by IC2, R7 and R8 provide positive feedback so that the output of this stage is never linear but switches rapidly from rail to rail. It will handle any input waveform. The minimum input that will operate it is about 200mV; at about 600mV protection diodes D1 and D2 start to conduct and clamp the level fed to IC2, so the maximum input voltage that can be applied is about 200V peak-to-peak, after which R6 would start to overheat. In practice, a maximum input of 50V is suggested.





On test, this input circuit has been found reliable to beyond 1.2MHz. Two C-MOS 4518 dual decade dividers are ripplecascaded to give four stages of division by ten, providing the instrument with a total of five ranges. The required output is selected by S1b. Capacitor C6, D3 and D4, and R9 differentiate the signal to provide short negative spikes for triggering the monostable timer IC5. If the input frequency is too high for the range selected, the period of the input signal to the timer may be shorter than the timer's output period, and in this condition the timer will trigger on multiples of the input cycles. To prevent false readings due to this, the timer period must be less than half the shortest input period expected, so that for any excessive input frequency the meter will simply read f.s.d. plus. The period of a frequency of 100Hz is 10mS, so R10 and C7 have been chosen to give a timer output about 4mS.

IC6 is essentially an integrator with a discharge resistor R12 across its capacitor. The inverting input will be maintained at OV, so each timer pulse dumps a fixed packet of current through R11 into C9, regardless of the output voltage. This output voltage will, of course, alter until the current out through R12 balances the net current coming in through R11. VR1 and R13 were selected to provide a suitable f.s.d. point on a 50µA meter since this is readily available. Other meters may be used if the values of these two resistors are suitably altered. The use of an integrator confers two advantages; firstly the linearity of the output is improved, and secondly there is less needle flicker on the meter. In fact, the flicker is not apparent at all above 5% of meter scale.

CONSTRUCTION

All the electronic components for this project are mounted on a single p.c.b. It is suggested that this board is constructed in stages, testing at each step so that any problems can be easily traced and dealt with as they arise. Start by fitting the five wire links on the board, followed by the power supply components R1, 2, 3, and 4, C1, 2, 3, and 4, ZD1, TR1 and 2, and IC1. Temporarily connect the l.e.d. and connect up the battery supply, preferably through a 100 Ohm resistor, which will limit the current somewhat if a fault is present. Check that the output voltages are correct. The l.e.d. will not light unless the supply voltage falls to around the 11V2 total output voltage. If there is no output, first check that l.e.d. and Zener polarities are correct.

Continue the construction with the input stage; R5, 6, 7, and 8, C5 and 10, D1, D2 and IC2. Apply power and an a.c. input of around half a volt. In many cases the house wiring induces a.c. and a wet finger will do. Then check the output from IC2 pin 6. This will appear on the link just above the i.c. and can be monitored with an oscilloscope, or heard as a loud buzz on an earphone (use a d.c. blocking capacitor). If it doesn't work, check R7 and R8 first, its easy to confuse the colours on these resistor values. Now go to the other end of the circuit and construct the integrator, with R11, 12 and 13, VR1, C9 and 12 and IC6. Temporarily connect the meter and supply, and check that the meter goes to zero. If you place one wet finger on the top end of R11 and another on a +5V6 point (positive end of C4) you should get a reading on the meter. If this works, fit the timer components R9 and 10, C6, 7, and 8, D3, 4 and 5 and IC5. Attach all the wires for the range selector switch and connect the two most righthand ones together. Inject a 50Hz input using a few volts from a mains transformer. The meter should read, and VR1 can now be used to set it to mid-scale. This is the only calibration adjustment required for this project! If all seems correct, complete the board with C12 and the two divider chips, observing the usual C-MOS handling precautions. Use sockets for these two if you prefer, although on the prototype they were soldered directly to the board. The other ranges can be checked by shorting each switch lead in turn

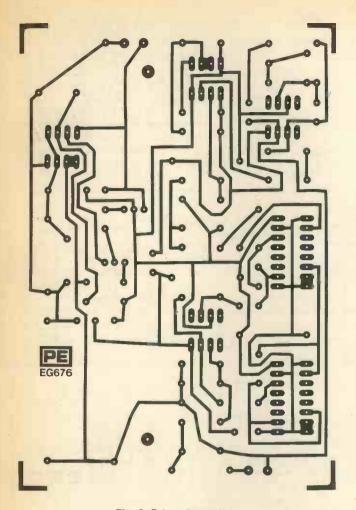


Fig. 3. Printed circuit

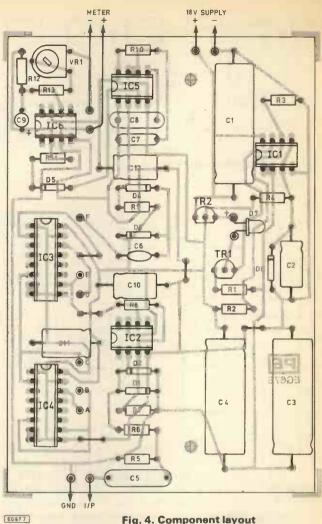


Fig. 4. Component layout

COMPONENTS ...

Resistors

R1	220
R2, 3, 9	10k (3 off)
R4	1k5
R5	1M
R6, 13	33k (2 off)
R7	4k7
R8	470k
R10	82k
R11	47k
R12	100k

Potentiometers

VR1 100k sub-n	nin hor	preset
----------------	---------	--------

apacitors	
C1, 3, 4	470μ 25V electrolytic (3 off)
C2	10μ 25V electrolytic
C5	220n polyester
C6	1n ceramic plate
C7	47n polyester
C8	100n polyester
C9	2μ2 25V tant. bead
C10, 11, 12	1μ 63V electrolytic (3 off)

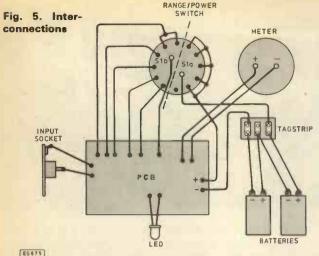
Transistors & Diodes

TR1	BC184L
TR2	BC214L
D1, 2, 3, 4, 5	1N914
D6	BZY88C5V6 5V6 400mW Zener
D7	TIL 209 red.

Integrated Circuits

IC1	1458C
IC2	CA3130
IC3, 4	C-MOS 4518BE
IC5	ICM7555
IC6	CA3140

Miscellaneous P.c.b. Switch S1, 2 pole 6 way Meter, 0-50µA FSD Case, Verobox, Vero part no. 202-21036G,205 x 140 x 110mm Coax socket Tagstrip Control knob 2 x PP3 battery clips



to the lead furthest to the right (the timer input), and applying an appropriate input signal. Aternatively, they can be functionally checked with a 50Hz input, as the meter needle will give a small kick for each timer pulse on any range. Note that on the top range, however, a 50Hz input will only give one kick every 200 seconds. If these ranges are working at all, though, they are automatically as accurate as the basic

100Hz range.

The board is designed to mount directly into the specified Verobox using two of the self-tapping screws provided. An "L" shaped aluminium bracket is fitted to the other end of the box with the other two self-tappers, and this holds the batteries firmly against the box side. The total drain of the circuit is only about 12mA so a pair of PP3 batteries is a perfectly adequate source of power. The meter is the large fourinch scale 50µA unit available from Maplin, chosen for its large clear scale, and also because this scale has 100 divisions. A little careful work on the scale plate with typing error ink and a letter transfer sheet provided the appropriate markings. The meter, switch, l.e.d. and input socket are all mounted on one of the aluminium panels, and interconnected as shown in Fig. 5. A small piece of tagstrip is used to make the necessary connections between the battery leads. A final check and adjustment of the calibration of the lowest range should be carried out when construction is complete.

The prototype instrument has proved very accurate and useful, and is extremely simple to use. The total construction cost is somewhere around £20, but of this a very large proportion is accounted for by the case and meter. If preferred, the board could be housed in an alternative, cheaper case and used in conjunction with the workshop test meter, providing accurate measurement of frequency at even lower cost.



PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from: the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price £1-45 each.

IMPROVED PA

The Marconi Company of Chelmsford, Essex, has a British patent (BP 1 586 441) on a public address system which automatically tailors the reproduced sound level to the ambient noise. All too many PA systems are inaudible or unintelligible and this is largely due to incorrect sound level setting; they either distort or get lost in the background noise. Manual control is possible but cannot cope with rapid fluctuations in noise level; it is also labour intensive.

The Marconi idea relies on the well-known phenomenon whereby a moving coil loudspeaker can be used "in reverse" as a microphone. This phenomenon is already relied on in areas of strict security where there is a PA system installed. The PA system is switched into the microphone mode whenever it is not in use. An attempt to bomb one of Britain's largest cruise liners was foiled through the use of Just such a system.

LEVEL CONTROLLER

LEVEL DETECTOR

LEVEL MEMORY

6

LEVEL DETECTOR

Fig 1.

Figure 1 shows the basic Marconi layout. At a reproduction setting of switch 5, the loudspeaker 1 reproduces an audio signal from input 3. The signal is passed through a gain level controller 4. The switch 5 is held in the reproduction position whenever level detector 8 senses the presence of an audio signal at 3. When this signal disappears, or falls below a pre-determined threshold level, switch 5 changes state so that the loudspeaker 1 functions as a microphone and feeds a signal representative of the ambient background noise level to level detector 6. This detector provides a control signal

which is stored at 7. When the switch 5 changes back to the reproduction state the level memory 7 sets the gain of level controller 4 to a value which is appropriate for audible reproduction of the PA message through loudspeaker 1. The output of detector 8 also feeds memory store 7 to provide an update on the level of signal to be reproduced.

By correlation of the inputs to memory 7, the speaker 1 will produce audible announcements irrespective of the input level at 3 and the background noise in the vicinity of the loudspeaker.

Electronic Car-

When the implications of the 1970's fuel crisis finally sank home, the future for private motorised transport looked bleak. But the new decade has arrived and although the motor industry is in recession, it is facing the challenge of fuel economy legislation with a powerful new ally—micro-electronics. Instead of gloomy predictions that we would be driving around in converted milk floats (mass produced in Hong Kong), we have retained the comfort and performance levels and reduced fuel consumption.

This level of improvement has been achieved mostly by refining the mechanical design of petrol engines close to its theoretical efficiency limits. Further improvements will be more difficult and this is where the microprocessor comes in.

ENGINE CONTROL

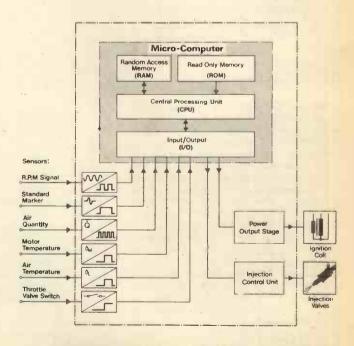
The immediate answer to improve engine efficiency was mechanically controlled fuel injection, which had been developed to a sufficient degree in motor racing. In today's commercial environment of spiralling labour and raw material costs, hydraulic and mechanical controls are becoming more expensive to manufacture while microprocessors and associated electronics are becoming cheaper and more sophisticated.

Register.

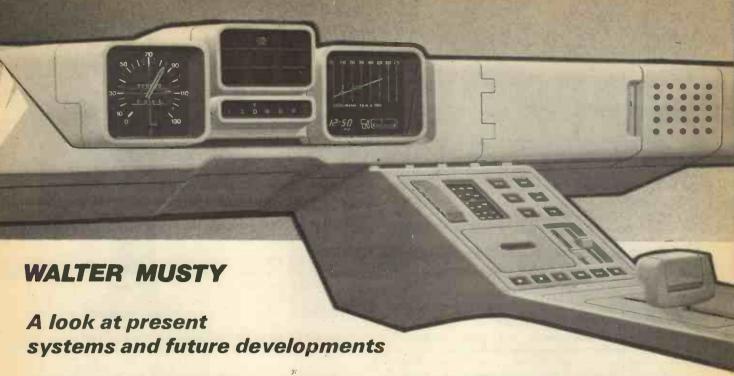
Fig. 1. (a) View of the Bosch "Motronic" electronic control unit.

Whilst a mechanical system cannot monitor any more than two input variables (say speed and load), without a drastic increase in complexity and bulk, a microprocessor can handle virtually all the information that the system generates. These can be engine and ambient temperatures, barometric and boost pressures, fuel variations and even instantaneous conditions in the combustion chambers and exhaust system. Additionally, the inherent flexibility of the microprocessor as a programmable device allows it to predict trends in ongoing conditions, such as rising engine temperature, and optimize efficiency at all moments in time. This compares with the somewhat crude correction of an unintelligent mechanical controller which is also subject to error through wear (and rust?).

Bosch, the West German automotive components group, have had in production since 1979 just such a system, called "Motronics" (Fig. 1) which is in use in certain up-market cars such as Porsche and BMW. The system controls spark ignition as well as fuel injection, exact settings are calculated from available data sampled 400 times a second. These settings are calculated using data stored in a fixed memory (ROM), which customises the module to the engine's performance characteristics, hence the system can be easily adapted for use with any petrol engine.



(b) Simplified block diagram of the Motronic control unit. (Courtesy: Robert Bosch Ltd.)



From its memory, the computer, with some processing, can output 4096 near ideal ignition dwell-angle settings for a particular load/speed situation. These are corrected with respect to ambient conditions such as air and engine temperature and atmospheric pressure. The same applies to fuel injection control with added functions such as fuel cut-off on the overrun (i.e. when you take your foot off the throttle), this alone gives a 5 per cent increase in economy. The system's efficiency is particularly pronounced in the case of engines which have a high compression ratio and run on lean mixtures of un-leaded petrol.

Pressure Regulator Injection Valve Cold Start Valve High Woltage Distributor Throttle Valve Switch Air Quantity Meter Time Switch Ignition Coi Temperature Trace Temperature Speed Transmitter/ Standard Transmitter Electronic Battery 12V DC Starter Switch

(c) Diagram of the Motronic control system as used on cars such as Porsche or BMW. (Courtesy: Robert Bosch Ltd.)

So while present claims for fuel savings are in the range of 5 to 20 per cent (dependent on the driving conditions), the system has the potential to adapt to and improve the coming generation of "clean" economy engines.

Although the microcomputer was designed around a standard microprocessor and memory chips, these and the other electronic components in the Motronic system have been selected to satisfy extreme environmental conditions. Whereas the normal operating range for commercial electronics is 0 degrees C to +70 degrees C, Bosch designers have allowed for a -40 degrees C to +130 degrees C temperature range. Mechanical impact up to 100 times the acceleration due to gravity is taken in its stride.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM CONTROL

Apart from improving efficiency and performance, manufacturers are looking to electronics to rationalize and hence to reduce manufacturing costs of existing electrical systems in the car. The electrical wiring harness, which distributes power and controls accessories, is bulky, expensive and labour intensive to actually fit into the car during production. In use, it is also a major factor in unreliability of the car as a whole. The system planned for the future electronic car is a single power ring running around the body tapped into by solid state power switches. These will be controlled by a series digital data line.

Data transmissions are handled by a microprocessor which also interfaces with the driver's control panel. Each switch on the panel has a specific digital code which is matched to a unit on the control line. If, for instance, the rear window demister is selected, the microprocessor senses the switch closure and sends a digitally coded message down the line. Although all the units connected receive the data, only the rear window module responds to the unique code and latches its associated switch to energize the window heater element.

The module itself will be a general purpose one with several power switches, so it can be used throughout the car and control different functions which are physically grouped together. For example, the rear lamp cluster, which normally comprises driving, brake, reversing, fog and turn indicator lamps, would normally need 6 wires running the length of the car. In the digital system, the control module is built into the lamp cluster, with the power ring and data control line connected to it.

When fully developed, the module electronics could well be a





Practical application of "ALI" driver guidance system, currently tested in the Ruhr area of West Germany. The display panel supplies the following information: distance to nearest petrol station; distance to nearest telephone; road hazard warnings and route directions

simple microprocessor with integral memory, a single integrated circuit which in quantity costs less than £5 at today's prices. Such a system can be further developed to be self monitoring, i.e. when a lamp is powered up the module senses this and sends a status message back to the microprocessor which gives the driver a direct panel indication.

The data message line will probably be a fibre optic cable, which transmits the codes in bursts of visible light rather than electric current. Optoelectronic sensors will replace traditional ones, such as mechanical micro switches, and will impart high reliability to more sophisticated sensing applications such as fuel/air flow and rotational speed.

ELECTRONIC DRIVER AIDS

A microprocessor makes an ideal system monitoring unit as the application requires a scan of a large number of subsystems such as fuel tank, oil pressure, engine temperature. These can be displayed continuously or only when they reach a critical value (with audible warning), the relationship between various parameters can be processed to give the driver better information without distracting him from the task of actually driving the car!

Up to now emphasis (especially in the USA) has been on fuel consumption and digital displays with GM's Tripmaster, the Ford Miles To Empty display and the Chrysler Tripcomputer. The nearest to a fully integrated electronic dashboard is Aston Martin's Lagonda, which utilizes l.e.d. technology but has no computer. AM's design department has developed an l.c.d. panel for their 200mph Bulldog, but are reluctant to introduce electronics in any other areas of their cars as the microprocessor in the first Lagonda had reliability problems.

In Europe, one of the most active companies in this field are BMW, whose top models boast an impressive range of electronics headed by the already mentioned fuel injection—ignition system designed by Bosch.

BMW's Check Control System is an on-board computer which supplements existing analogue instruments. The control panel has 12 calculator-type push-buttons and a four-digit illuminated display, each button doubles as a data entry or command function. Normally, the unit displays time but on command will display: outside temperature (with buzzer warning when below freezing point—for warning against black ice), average speeds (with preset speed limit buzzer warning),

estimated time to arrival, distance to destination, instant and average fuel consumption, and miles to empty. Additional interesting functions are digital code entry for ignition immobilization (as in cash dispensers), stop-watch function for checking acceleration, and programmable timer which can actuate the car heater before the driver actually gets in.

There are many possibilities for electronic driver comforts, a his/hers electronic seat adjustment memory is perhaps the ultimate in electronic extravagance. Perhaps the most effective driver aid is the incredible ALI system from Blaupunkt of Germany. ALI is an abbreviation in German for car driver leading and information system. The system consists of a relatively simple transmitter-receiver unit in the boot of the car, and a liquid crystal display and graphic display module with calculator pushbuttons.

The roads contain aerial loops which communicate with the car's transceiver as it passes. Actual information handling is done partly in the roadside electronic control boxes, and these are all linked by cable to a large central computer which controls long-term traffic flow on the whole autobahn system.

At the moment, operation is limited to a pilot scheme covering 60 miles and 83 flyover intersections. The number of cars involved is about 400. In spite of the system's complexity, it is simple for the driver to use. The driver enters a map reference number for his destination and drives off. As the car approaches a junction, the unit gives a bleep and a simple diagram appears on its screen making it obvious whether to turn off or carry straight on. Should the driver make a mistake the unit will take this error into account and direct him to the next most direct route. If this is not worthwhile, then it indicates a U-turn at the next intersection.

The message exchanges are repeated three times to eliminate errors, the transfer takes about 20 milli-seconds which allows for cars travelling at speeds up to 155 mph. The cost of the car electronics is less than £100, but the pilot scheme has already cost £3 million. Nevertheless, the cost of converting the whole motorway system will still be only one per cent of the original construction costs.

BRAKING

Perhaps the biggest contribution of electronics to car safety is the anti-lock braking system. One system, the ABS, has been developed jointly by BMW and Bosch. ABS consists of a





This photo shows the benefits of the Bosch Anti-Skid Braking system (A.S.B.), which is the result of microchip technology. The situation is panic braking on a slippery road surface. Left: without A.S.B. Right: with A.S.B.

microprocessor and a series of sensors that measure the rotational speed of each wheel. If any wheel begins to lock, a solenoid valve adjusts brake pressure on that wheel to keep maximum traction with the road. This means the car will stop in a straight line on almost any surface, in the minimum possible distance, even if the driver applies excessive pedal pressure. In practice, ABS reduces the stopping distance on a wet road at 70 mph from 150 yards to 90 yards—well worth the £800 BMW charge as an option.

For \$6000 the infra-red goggles developed and marketed by CCS, Communication Control of New York, seem slightly worse value for money, but come in handy should the headlamps fail in an unlit tunnel. CCS can also fit your car with remote ignition control, bomb sniffer and electronic surveillance transmitters, plus the usual bullet proof windows, machine guns and tear gas ducts, all suitable for local shopping trips! With annual revenues of \$18 million, CCS seem to have carved a niche in this particular market sector, which consists mainly of extremely scared (and wealthy) industrialists or people with skeletons in their cupboards. The former Shah of Iran ordered a fully fitted Cadillac in 1979 for \$250,000 but never collected it, forfeiting his \$50,000 deposit.

With diagnostic computers in widespread use in garages, a logical progression will be to use the on-board computer to perform this task at the touch of a button. It can also give a readout of the state of serviceable items like brake pads, brake fluid and oil levels, using digital letter dashboard displays. A step in this direction has already been taken by Ford with their concept car Probe 1, the dashboard layout looking as if it may have been taken from the NASA space shuttle flight deck.

Before such a system can be fully implemented, low cost sensor technology must be further developed. Bosch seem to be the leader among car electronics firms with yet another innovative

TRIP COMPUTER

TRIP COMPUTER

TRIP TOGO SPD

TRIP T

Trip Computer from Smiths Industries

but impressive safety feature, electronic tyre pressure monitoring. The tyre pressures are monitored in a non-contacting manner using high frequency pressure switch and sensor units, when pressure falls below a preset level, the switch stops radiating pulses which after a delay cause audible and visual warnings to be actuated by the processing unit.

COLLISION RADAR

Still in a state of early development, mobile radar is being tested in Germany with a view to helping drivers maintain correct distances between cars. The radar operating frequency is about 35 GHz. A microprocessor processes the input information and displays a correct driving speed for that particular distance. There are still quite a few problems to be overcome, for instance how to blank out spurious reflections on bends and interference from other cars working on the same frequencies.

Should the radar computer mistake an articulated lorry for a low-lying bridge, electronics still saves the day with Bosch's passive restraint control processor. It actually detects the onset



Futuristic instruments display including keyboard designed by Hugo G. Poole for Smiths Industries

of a collision and activates air bags to protect the car's occupants before death or injury; the system is claimed to positively distinguish a collision from normal driving!

THE FUTURE

When will the showrooms be flooded with these mobile amusement arcades? In the next few years we will see electronics slowly infiltrate the mass market cars just as Porsche and BMW are doing now. But it won't be until around the end of the decade before we have all-electronic computerized Cortinas available. Before then, the whole motor trade has to evolve sufficiently to cope with the service and back-up requirements of the built-in computer technology.

Labour rates for a skilled mechanic are around £12 per hour, how much will trained computer and electronic service engineers cost to the motorist? To employ such people will be unavoidable but the cost can be minimized by making the electronics in the car self-diagnostic to a large extent. This means faults will be traced as easily as they are in colour televisions, which match computers in complexity, but can be serviced at the customer's home by relatively unskilled technicians.

The design of the electronic car will have to be rationalized in a similar way with easily replaceable standard modules which if produced in large quantities can be made cheaply. The number of processors will be limited to say two, one for control and one for monitoring and diagnosis of the automotive parts and the electronics themselves. When a thorough service is necessary then the powerful garage diagnostic computers will be plugged into the car computer's diagnostic plug and will pin-point the fault.

PERANGER.

IMPORTANT

The Home Office 27MHz CB Specification (MPT 1320) carries the following as part of the Foreword.

The Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949 provides that no radio equipment may be installed or used except under the authority of a licence granted by the Secretary of State. All Citizens Band Radio equipment, whether hand held, mobile or base station, must be covered by a licence; it is a condition of this that the apparatus fulfils, and is maintained to, certain minimum technical standards.

The manufacturer, assembler, or importer of citizens band equipment is responsible for ensuring that the apparatus conforms with the specification; and any additional requirements imposed by regulations under the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, Conformity with the required standards may be established by tests carried out by the manufacturer, assembler or importer, or by a reputable test establishment acting on his behalf, but in either case conformity with the specification will remain the responsibility of the manufacturer, assembler or importer.

At the time of going to press CB licences were not available to the general public but it is anticipated that availability will be announced shortly. However readers can be ready with the PE Ranger to use this new facility as soon as it becomes legal.

Copies of MPT 1320 (27MHz) and MPT 1321 (934 MHz) are available from Government Bookshops and booksellers for £1.90 each.

The PE Ranger 27FM will only meet the Home Office specification for UK CB if it is constructed using a complete kit of parts obtained from Modus Systems and assembled exactly in accordance with the instructions given in this article. We do not recommend this project to anyone who has not successfully completed the construction of other electronic equipment.

Readers who hold the appropriate radio amateurs licence may use the PE Ranger on the 10m band.

CITIZENS Band radio is shortly to become legal in the UK and the PE Ranger 27FM offers you the chance to take advantage of this new system and develop its potential to meet your personal needs. The Ranger provides an ideal starting point for the newcomer and experienced operator alike. The introduction of the new service is expected shortly after the publication of this article and you have the opportunity to be on the air as soon as licences are issued.

The Ranger is not just a rig which you will outgrow as your operating experience increases. It forms a part of an overall system which can expand with each new application you find for CB. The base and mobile adaptor will extend the range and facilities of the basic transceiver for use in the car, home and boat.

The first parts of the PE Ranger series describe the construction and basic principles of operation of a self-contained hand-portable transceiver for short-range personal communication. Future articles will cover the testing and alignment procedures, which will require a minimum of test equipment, and the construction of a base and mobile unit.

BUILDING A RANGER?

The first question asked by many would-be constructors will be, "Could I build a Ranger?". The basic requirements are: the ability to solder neatly, a few basic tools, the use of a d.c. voltmeter, and a complete set of components. With these requirements satisfied, the answer to the original question is, "Yes".

The tools required are: a soldering iron (maximum 25W or temperature controlled) with a miniature bit, a supply of





PART ONE

MICHAEL TOOLEY B.A. DAVID WHITFIELD M.A. M.Sc.



THE PE RANGER IS A HAND-HELD 0.5W CB TRANSCEIVER WHICH HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO BE EASILY EXPANDED USING A BASE/MOBILE ADAPTOR INTO A 4W BASE STATION SUITABLE FOR USE IN THE HOME, CAR AND BOAT.

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

Modulation:

Frequency range:

27.6 to 28.0MHz (CB version) 28-0 to 29-5MHz (Amateur version)

Six

Number of channels: Channel spacing:

10kHz Operating temperature

range:

-5°C to +45°C

Power supply:

Internal 12V rechargeable battery

External 12V d.c. (nominal) negative

around

External 240V a.c. (nominal) 50Hz Receive standby 46mA (typical) Battery drain:

Receive average audio level 60mA

(typical)

Transmit 250mA (typical)

Battery charger: Internal constant current charger operates when external supplies

are connected and the transceiver

is not in use. Full charge in 10

to 14 hours

Controls and external

connections:

Dimensions:

On/off switch combined with volume

control

Squelch on/off

Channel selector switch

Transmit and battery condition

indicator l.e.d

Microphone socket (5-pin d.i.n.)

Mains input (2-pin) Aerial socket (u.h.f.) External d.c. input

Auxiliary socket (6-pin d.l.n.) 200mm x 120mm x 40mm

Weight:

Base and mobile station adaptor Optional extras:

Helical antenna

10dB fixed attenuator

TRANSMITTER

Power output:

0.5W (increased to 4W with the

base/mobile adaptor) 500

Output impedance:

Spurious output:

Less than 50nW above 80MHz

Less than 250nW at all other

frequencies

Frequency stability: Better than 25 parts per million

over the temperature range -5°C to +45°C and supply voltage

range 9 to 14.5V

Audio response:

240 to 3.4kHz at -1dB referred to

1kHz

50Hz to 5kHz at -6dB referred to

1kHz

Response falling at 12dB/octave

above cut off

±2.5kHz maximum

Deviation:

Audio input

impedance:

Microphone sensitivity: Less than 10mV for rated system deviation

Speech processing:

Less than 3dB change in output for 20dB change in input level

Crystals:

9MHz fundamental HC1B/U

RECEIVER

Sensitivity:

Audio output:

1µV for 10dB quieting or better 50Ω

Input impedance:

Selectivity:

Better than 20dB at ±10kHz

0.5W maximum

Audio response:

100Hz to 5kHz at -3dB referred to

Frequency stability:

Better than 25 parts per million over

the temperature range -5°C to +45°C and supply voltage range

9 to 14.5V

Intermediate

frequency: Crystals:

455kHz

27MHz third-overtone series

resonant HC18/U

mulitcored solder, a pair of long nosed pliers, a pair of good quality side cutters, wire strippers (optional), a sharp knife or scalpel, a small screwdriver, a magnifying glass (optional). and a trimming tool (which may be made by filing down a plastic knitting needle to the correct dimensions). With the tools above and a set of components, it should be possible to follow the instructions given and successfully complete the PE Ranger 27FM without any previous experience of r.f. constructional projects. However, we suggest you do not build the PE Ranger if you have not successfully completed other electronic projects. It cannot be stressed too greatly that the recommended printed circuit board layout must be followed exactly if predictable results are to be obtained. Depending on the experience of the constructor, the Ranger may be built in 2 to 4 evenings, and the testing and alignment completed in a further 1 to 2 evenings, depending on the time spent and the facilities/test equipment available. In

will meet the Home Office performance requirements. Indeed, it is usually the case that there will be at least as many different designs produced as there are different designers working on a particular problem!

The main design aim was to produce a low cost, hand-portable FM transceiver suitable for personal communication. Operation from internal re-chargeable nickel-cadmium batteries, while involving a higher initial outlay than for dry batteries, was considered an essential feature for portable use. The life cycle cost of a unit powered exclusively from dry batteries will otherwise rapidly exceed the total cost of the equipment itself! To this end, the Ranger has been designed with re-chargeable batteries, a mains power supply and automatic battery charging circuits, all included inside the case. Operation from an external d.c. source such as a 12 volt car battery is also possible, and the NiCads may even be re-charged in this way.

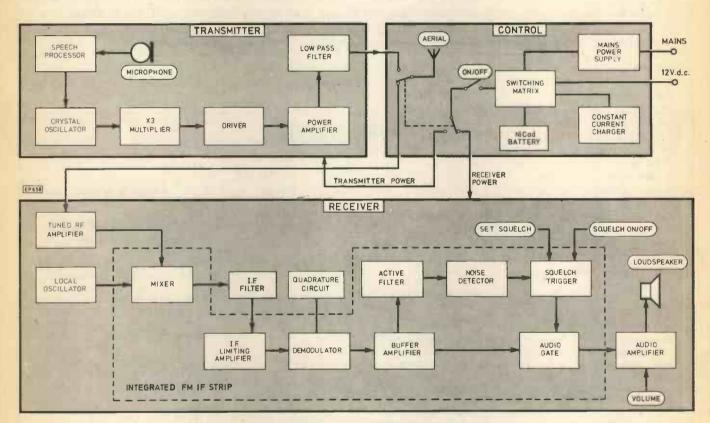


Fig. 1.1. Block diagram of the PE Ranger

the event of problems being encountered, a detailed fault finding guide is given in the latter part of the constructional notes. When care has been taken to check the identification and orientation of all components before soldering, and when the finished p.c.b. has been carefully inspected after completion, few problems should be experienced; the majority of problems arise from wrongly fitted components and poor soldering (solder splashes and dry joints in particular).

DESIGN PHILOSOPHY

The design of the PE Ranger 27FM inevitably represents an engineering compromise between the various design and performance parameters. One over-riding design constraint is, of course, the Home Office Performance Specification for "Angle modulated 27MHz radio equipment for use in the Citizens Band Radio Service". Within the limits of this specification, however, there is plenty of scope for many different practical implementations of an FM transceiver which

The transceiver itself makes use of integrated circuits in the design wherever possible. This allows a high level of performance to be achieved at low cost in the smallest possible space, while keeping to standard constructional techniques. Wherever possible, preset adjustments are kept to a minimum, with test points provided for simplifying the alignment procedure, and readily available components are used. Careful attention to the design of the p.c.b. ground plane and the component layout allows all of the components except the sockets and controls to be mounted on one single-sided p.c.b. The completed design is therefore compact, repeatable, cost-effective and straightforward to align. The robust case, flexible helical antenna, integral batteries and loudspeaker, detachable microphone, and rugged transmitter design all contribute to making the PE Ranger 27FM a self-contained transceiver which is suitable for a wide range of applications.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The PE Ranger 27FM comprises four functional modules; transmitter, speech processor, receiver, and power supply. Fig. 1.1 shows how these modules are arranged in the basic transceiver.

In the transmitter, a low frequency (9MHz) fundamental crystal oscillator is used to define the output frequency. The speech processor amplifies the microphone signal provides active limiting and low pass filtering, and then adjusts the level to set the maximum transmitter deviation. The output of the speech processor is used to frequency modulate the fundamental oscillator by means of a varicap diode. The modulated 9MHz signal then drives a frequency multiplier stage to produce an output on 27MHz. This 27MHz signal then undergoes two stages of RF amplification to provide an output of around 500mW (r.m.s.) into 50Ω. A multi-stage low pass filter is included in the path between the p.a. stage and the aerial to provide a high rate of attenuation of unwanted spurii. The overall design of the transmitter features bandpass coupling between stages, and this assists in achieving a low harmonic content in the output. The alignment procedure is simple, with test points provided for each stage, and only a simple d.c. voltmeter is required to complete the alignment of the transmitter.

The receiver features a conventional superhet arrangement with an intermediate frequency (i.f.) of 455kHz. The signal frequency is applied via the RF amplifier stage to one of the mixer inputs. The local oscillator drive for the second input is derived from an overtone oscillator running at 455kHz below the signal frequency. The 455kHz i.f. output from the mixer is filtered to remove unwanted mixing products, amplified in a five-stage limiter, and then demodulated. The combined i.f. amplifier and demodulator stage also provides the squelch facilities. Final audio amplification of the recovered signal is provided by an i.c. audio power amplifier. The use of a high gain amplifier, with its associated i.f. filter, ensures that alignment of the receiver is a very straightforward task, with a minimum of preset adjustments.

SPECIFICATIONS

In designing a piece of equipment for Citizens Band use consideration has to be given to meeting the specifications laid down by the Home Office. These are primarily concerned with the following aspects of equipment performance:

- (a) Maximum power output and effective radiated power.
- (b) Accuracy and stability of the transmitted frequency.
- (c) Frequency deviation and bandwidth of the transmitted signal.
- (d) Spurious radiation from the transmitter and receiver.

In each performance area limiting values are specified and these should not be exceeded under both normal and extreme conditions. To this end the Home Office require that tests be made either on a sample of the equipment type or, for simplicity's sake, on one item only. In this latter case equipment manufacturers, importers or assemblers must, from time to time, carry out subsequent tests to ensure that the specifications are still being met. In the case of the PE Ranger it is therefore necessary to establish that not only the performance of the prototype conforms to the given specification but also that sample units be tested, after assembly, to check that they also comply with the Home Office requirements. For this reason constructors are warned that the specifications quoted in this article are only likely to

be valid for transceivers constructed:

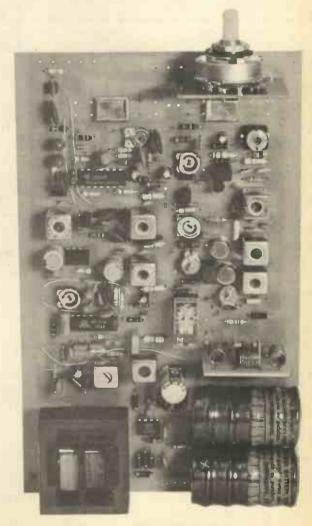
- (a) Using the components, p.c.b. and enclosure specified
- (b) Closely following the constructional details and alignment instructions given.

Any major departure from either the recommended components or alignment procedure may result in a finished transceiver which not only fails to perform to the quoted specification but fails to comply with the Home Office requirements. It should also be noted that, on any particular piece of equipment, performance specifications may be marginally different from those quoted due both to minor variations in individual components and to alignment tolerances.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram for the PE Ranger 27FM is shown in Fig. 1.2. To assist in locating a particular component, identification symbols are allocated distinctly to the transmitter, receiver and control sections, respectively, of the Ranger. Components in the transmitter and speech processor are numbered from 1, e.g. R1, C1, IC1, etc. Receiver components are numbered from 100, e.g. R100, C100, IC100, etc. The control section numbers components from 200, e.g. R200, C200, etc.

The selection of transmit or receive is by means of the



Prototype p.c.b. design of the PE Ranger

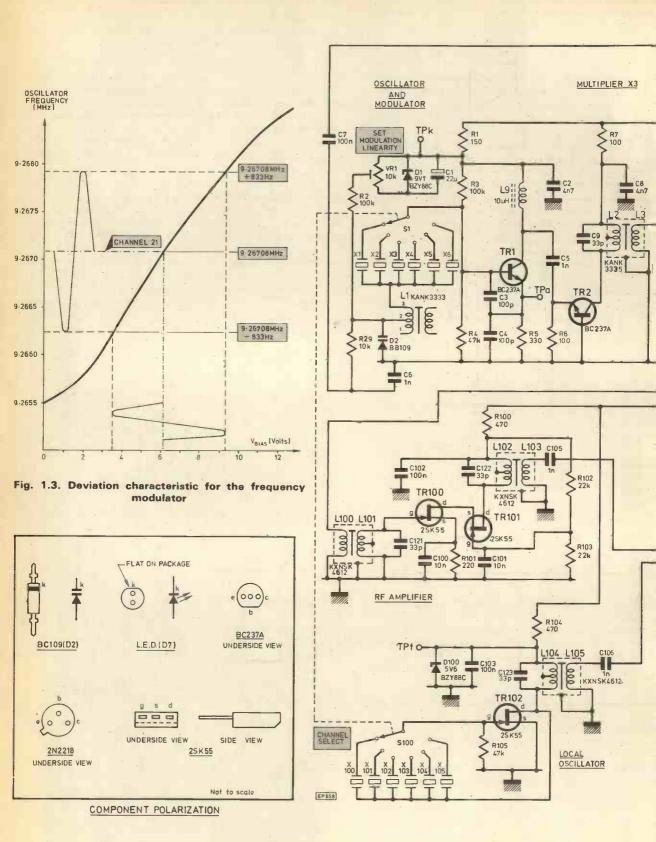
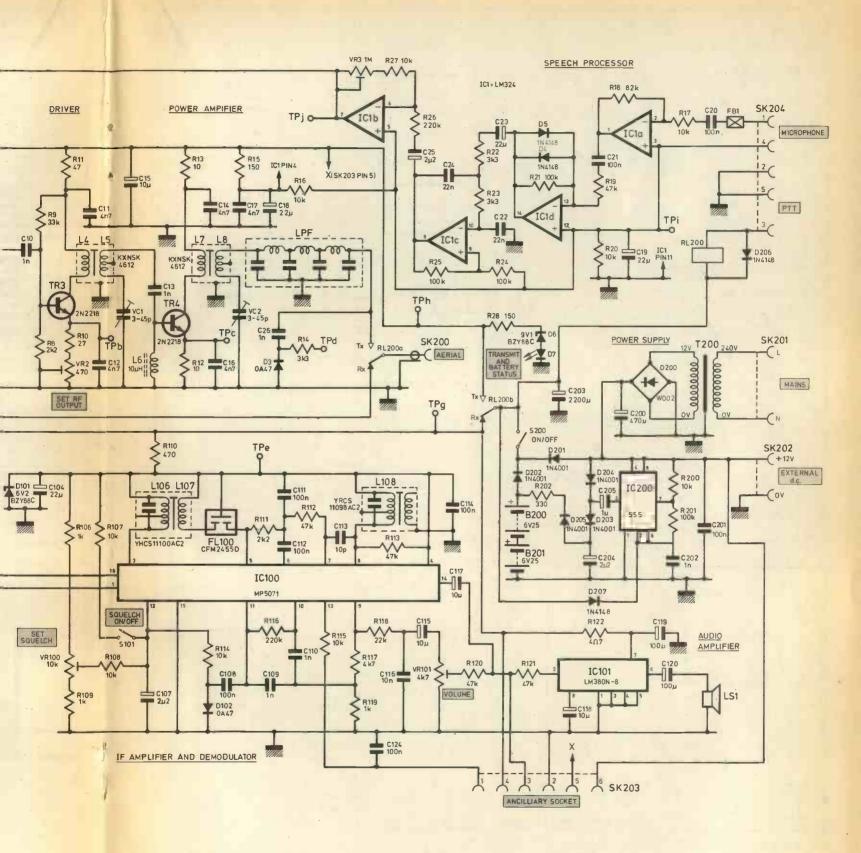


Fig. 1.2. Complete circuit diagram of the PE Ranger



COMPONENTS ...

TRANSMITTER

	-	21	-	77	rs
Là.		٠.		ند	ш

R1, R15, R28	150 (3 off)
R2, R3, R21, R24, R25, R26	100k (6 off
R4, R19	47k (2 off)
R5	330
R6, R7	100 (2 off)
R8	2k2
R9	33k
R10	27
R11	47
R12, R13	10 (2 off)
R14, R22, R23	3k3 (3 off)
R16, R17, R20, R27, R29	10k (5 off)
R18	82k
All resistors ‡W 5% carbon	

Potentiometers

VR1	10k hor. preset
VR2	470 hor. preset
VR3	1M hor, preset

Capacitors

C1, C19	22µ 10V elect. (2 off)
C2, C8, C11, C12, C14,	
C16, C17	4n7 ceramic (7 off)
C3. C4	100p ceramic plate (2 off)
C5, C6, C10, C13, C26	1n ceramic (5 off)
C7, C20, C21	100n ceramic (3 off)
C9	33p ceramic plate
C15	10µ 16V elect
C18	22µ 16V elect
C22, C24	22n ceramic (2 off)
C23	22µ 16V elect
C25	2µ2 16V elect
VC1, VC2	3-45p trimmer (2 off)
All electrolytic capacitors	s are vertical p.c.b. mounting
types	

Semiconductors

TR1, TR2	BC237A (2 off)
TR3, TR4	2N2218 (2 off)
D1, D6	BZY88 C9V1 (2 off)
D2	BB109
D3	OA47
D4, D5	1N4148 (2 off)
D7	Red I.e.d.
IC1	1 M 22 / M

Miscellaneous

L1	KANK 3333
L2/L3	KANK 3335
L4/L5, L7/L8	KXNSK 4612 (2 off)
L6, L9	10µH choke (2 off)
S1	2p 6w rotary p.c.b. switch
X1-X6	9MHz fundamental HC18/U crystal (6 off)
LPF	Low pass filter module
FB1	Ferrite anti-parasitic bead

RECEIVER

Resistors

R100, R104, R110	470 (3 off)
R101	220
R102, R103, R118	22k (3 off)

R105, R112, R113, R120, R121	47k (5 off)
R106, R109, R119	1k (3 off)
R107, R108, R114, R115	10k (4 off)
R111	2k2
R116	220k
R117	4k7
R122	4Ω7
All resistors ¼W 5% carbon	

Potentiometers

VR100	10k	hor. preset
VR101	4k7	notentiometer with a s.p.s.t. switch

Capacitors

C100, C101, C116	10n ceramic (3 off)
C102, C103, C108, C111, C112,	100n ceramic
C114, C124	(7 off)
C104	22μ 10V elect
C105, C106, C109, C110	1n ceramic (4 off)
C107	2µ2 16V elect
C113	10p ceramic
C115, C117, C118	10μ 16V elect (3 off)
C119, C120	100µ 16V elect(2 off)
C121, C122, C123	33p ceramic plate (3 off

Semiconductors

D100	BZY 88 C5V6
D101	BZY 88 C6V2
D102	OA47
TR100, TR101, TR102	2SK55 (3 off)
IC100	MP 5071
IC101	LM 380N-8

Miscellaneous

L100/L101, L102/L103,	KXNSK 46 12 (3 OTT)
L104/L105	
L106/L107'	YHCS 11100 AC2 (2 off)
L108	YRCS 11098 AC2
FL100	CFM 2455D
\$100	Combined with S1
\$101	Toggle switch s.p.s.t
X100-X105	27MHz 3rd overtone
	HC18/U crystals (6 off)
Loudspeaker	50-75mm diameter 16Ω

CONTROL

Resistors

R200	10k
R201	100k
R202	330
All resistors	1W 5% carbon

Sabacitors	
C200	470μ 25V elect
C201	100n ceramic
C202	1n ceramic
C203	2200µ 16V elect
C204	2µ2 25V elect
C205	1µ 25V elect

Semiconductors

D200	W005
D201, D202, D203, D204, D205	1N4001 (5 off)
D206, D207	1N4148 (2 off)
IC200	NE555

Components cont. . .

Miscellaneous

RL200	Relay type 221 DO12 p.c.b. mounting 12V 2p
	c/o
S200	S.p.s.t. switch (see VR101)
SK200	Round SO239 socket
SK201	Reversible chassis mains plug
SK202)	5-way d.i.n. socket
SK2035	o way ann. soonet
SK204	5-way 180° d.i.n. socket
B200,	
B201	6-25V 250 mAh Nicad pack
T200	0-12V 3VA p.c.b. transformer

General

Case
P.c.b.
Knobs (2 off)
Microphone with PTT switch
Helical whip aerial
Mains lead

Constructors' Note

The PE Ranger 27FM will only meet the Home Office specification for UK CB if it is built from a complete kit of parts from Modus Systems—exactly in accordance with the instructions given in this series of articles. No responsibility will be accepted by Modus Systems for sets which do not meet the specification due to incorrect assembly or alignment. The following prices have been specially arranged for PE readers.

The PE Ranger 27FM kit including injection moulded case, mains and car input, rechargeable batteries, microphone, helical $\frac{5}{8}$ wave aerial and crystals for two channels, £49.95 plus £1.40 p&p, plus VAT (£59.05 inclusive) or £97.00 for a matched pair of transceiver kits with crystals for two channels plus £2.80 p&p, plus VAT (£114.77 inclusive).

Extra sets of crystals are £2.25 for each channel plus 50p p&p (for any quantity), plus VAT.

Extra plastic covered helical § wave aerials (overall length 50mm) for mobile or base station use, £3.95 each, plus 80p p&p, plus VAT.

Modus Systems Ltd., Dept AP, PO Box 30, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 3DQ (£ 046 26 74468/76392).

press-to-talk (PTT) switch on the microphone. When the PTT switch is not depressed, RL200 is in the default position, and the receiver is selected. Depression of the PTT switch energises the coil of relay RL200, causing the aerial to be reconnected to the transmitter output, and d.c. power to be redirected from the receiver to the transmitter and speech processor stages.

The overall block diagram for the PE Ranger 27FM shown in Fig. 1.1, will be used as the basis for the description of the circuit operation in the sections which follow.

TRANSMITTER

The transmitter output frequency is defined by a 9MHz crystal oscillator, the output of which subsequently undergoes frequency multiplication to produce a 27MHz signal on the channel frequency. Modulation is applied directly to the crystal oscillator to produce frequency modulation of the carrier.

The 9MHz oscillator stage uses a bipolar transistor, TR1, configured as a Colpitts oscillator, whose frequency is defined by the crystal selected by S1. A varicap diode, D2, is used to frequency modulate the oscillator. A varicap is a diode whose capacitance when reverse-biased varies inversely with the bias voltage, i.e. the capacitance decreases as the bias voltage is increased. Used in series with the crystal, the varicap diode increases the oscillator frequency as the bias voltage rises. This characteristic is exploited to allow the audio signal from the speech processor to modulate the carrier frequency. The deviation characteristic for the oscillator and modulator working on channel 21 is shown in Fig. 1.3. It can be seen that the overall transfer characteristic of the modulator is not quite linear, but that the deviation available is considerably more than is required. A limited operating range may therefore be chosen over which the response is linear for the deviation required (maximum ±2.5kHz). The maximum deviation allowed by the Home Office specification corresponds to a swing of ±833Hz on the 9MHz frequency; Fig. 1.3 indicates that the varicap bias could be set to approximately +6 to 7 volts for zero modulation input in order to give substantially linear performance. It also becomes clear from this graph that the bias voltage for the varicap must be stabilised against supply voltage fluctuations if the carrier frequency is to be stable. VR1 provides the means of adjustment for the varicap bias voltage, and R1/D1/C1 stabilise the bias to the diode.

One result of inserting a varicap diode in series with the crystal in the oscillator is to increase the effective series capacitance. This has the effect of increasing the frequency of oscillation, and L1 is therefore included to compensate for this change by reducing the frequency. L1 also provides a fine adjustment for the zero-deviation oscillator frequency.

The oscillator output is taken from the collector of TR1 to minimise the loading effects, and the signal is used to drive the frequency multiplier stage. TR2 operates as a frequency tripler in common base configuration. This arrangement provides a high power gain and high output impedance, which is required to match to the output tuned circuit, L2/L3. The tuned circuit has a high Q factor to ensure that only the third harmonic (at 27MHz) is coupled to the driver stage.

TR3 is a tuned amplifier whose gain may be adjusted via VR2 to vary the drive level to the power amplifier. VR2 operates by varying the emitter current flowing in TR3. The tuned collector load for TR3, L4/L5, is arranged as an impedance step-up to simplify the matching arrangements; this type of arrangement is only appropriate for low power applications.

The power amplifier again uses the common emitter configuration, and TR4 provides around 10-13dB of gain. The output is coupled in a similar fashion to the driver stage, and is passed to the low-pass filter network, and then to the aerial. The output stage is matched to a 50 ohm impedance.

In the transmitter there is extensive decoupling of the supply rail for all of the stages. This decoupling, in conjunction with the short connections to the earth plane, is essential to ensure stability of the transmitter and to suppress the generation of unwanted spurii. On no account should the decoupling be omitted and good quality ceramic capacitors should be used throughout; the aim is to produce a supply rail which has negligible signal impedance. Test points are provided all along the transmitter chain to assist in the tuning up procedure.

NEXT MONTH: Circuit description and construction



THE INTERNATIONAL ULTRAVIOLET EXPLORER

The IUE has now passed its third birthday and provided data of outstanding excellence. This orbiting astronomical observatory is a joint venture between the United Kingdom Science Research Council, the eleven member European Space Agency and the National Aeronautical and Space Administration of the United States. During its continuing life more than 600 scientists have made use of its facilities. Data is collected continuously at three main centres, one at the Goddard Spaceflight Tracking Centre, another at the NASA ground station at Maryland, and for about ten hours a day at the ESA tracking station at Villafranco del Castillo (VILSPA) near Madrid in Spain

In the three years of operation the satellite has obtained about 20,000 ultraviolet spectra of astronomical objects. The images which are stored on magnetic tape are kept at the Science Research Council, World Data Centre at Ditton Park, Great Britain. This data is accessible to all astronomers. The data Centre is unique in the world in that it is the largest and most important store of astronomical spectra in the world.

The actual time allowed for the SRC share of the IUE time is a maximum of 160 eight hour shifts during any one year. This is very much oversubscribed by United Kingdom observatories. The reason for this situation is the flexibility of the instrumentation on board the IUE. The design is such that the press of a button provides instantly different modes of operation. For example an astronomer could be focused on a bright source at very high resolution and by pressing the appropriate instruction button, move to a fainter object at lower resolution. The cameras are of remarkably high sensitivity and allow studies to be made of objects which to the ultraviolet eye are very faint such as quasars and external galaxies.

Spectrographic studies of Saturn, Jupiter, asteroids and comets in the solar system have already been made. The more distant objects studies have been carried out on many stars, from those that are very young and those that are highly evolved. Extensive stellar winds have been detected in the hotter and more energetic stars. As a result some theories have had to be rewritten. Another area of surprise was the success in studying corona and the chromospheres of cool stars. It was not thought that these would be accessible to ultraviolet detection.

In the interstellar medium some exciting discoveries have been made. For example, the detection of a hot halo enveloping the galaxy itself. It extends out over a distance of 10,000 parsecs. The temperature is of the order of 10,000°K. It is possible to suggest also that this would apply to the nearby neighbours, the Greater and Lesser Magellanic Clouds. It is possible that the high redshift quasara which show multiple absorption lines could be partly caused by the halos of intervening galaxies. One of the most exciting of the observations carried out recently was on the 'twin' quasar which is believed to be a double image of a very distant quasar formed by a massive intervening galaxy which is acting as a gravitational lens. The ultra violet of the spectra are consistent with this interpretation.

The IUE was launched on 26th January 1978 from Cape Canaveral, Florida, by a NASA DELTA 2914 rocket. It is placed in a geosynchronous orbit over the Atlantic. It has a perigee of 28,000kms and an apogee of 46,000kms. Its design life was for three years but it is clear that it will last longer than this. It has been decided that observations will continue so long as useful data is being returned or the satellite remains operational.

GIOTTO AND HALLEY'S COMET

Giotto, which will be the first European Space Agency vehicle to go deep into space beyond the Earth will give the ESA an outstanding opportunity to come close to the comet if it arrives on time. Comets are believed to consist of some of the most primitive material in the Solar System. There will only be four hours of close study of the tail as the spacecraft passes through it. Thus high speed measurements must be made. The distance from Earth will then be greater than the distance of the moon. There are therefore technical problems for the radio link to the 60m Parkes radio telescope in Australia.

In addition to the observations of the cometary nucleus (if indeed there is a nucleus) the scientists concerned with the mission are particularly interested in investigating the cometary dust. The interaction of the tail with the solar wind is an important area for study because the conditions are not unrelated to the development of heating processes in fusion plasmas in the laboratory. Giotto will be equipped with a telescope with electronic colour imaging and with automatic microprocessor control to counteract the effects of the spinning spacecraft. The two dimensional tinted image of the comet will be accurately defined in contrast and transmitted to Earth in real time via the telemetry channel. The pictures will be used to control the vehicle on its course. The real time imaging is important because the spacecraft may be damaged during hazardous parts of the encounter. Dr. Gary Hunt will be involved in the two dimensional imaging and also with the associated software. This will be principally for the analysis of the images so that the mass flows subliming from the nucleus to the coma and the tail can be quantified.

The spacecraft will speed through the cometary dust at 68km/sec. At that velocity a 0.1g of dust will explode through 8cm of aluminium. Since it would be impossible to provide for protection at such thickness in a space craft, an ingenious solution has been adopted to safeguard the vehicle from dust impacts. Two thin shields well separated will be sufficient. In the first contact the particle of dust will explode and will be vapourised to burst on the second sheild 25cm away as a diverging ionised plasma which will be spread over a wide area. Tests have shown that this will work well and will enable a number count even with large masses. There is an enormous dynamic range to cover as the density of the tail increases as penetration proceeds into the denser layers. The range may well be from 10^{-17} g to 10^{-3} g.

Plasma analysers will be used to provide space-time resolution of the velocity distributions of the ions and electrons in the plasma and the impacting solar wind. A magnetometer will study the bow shock and the plasma flows and instabilities set up where the ionised atmosphere of the comet reacts with the solar wind. It is unfortunate that the United States fiscal plans have meant the maximum coverage of the mission will be decreased leaving the present mission to the European Space Agency, the Japanese with a lightly loaded probe and the USSR with the Venus orbiter on its return. The maximum effort will be from ESA and the USA will have to wait for the next return in 2062.

THE 30inch STEAVENSON TELESCOPE

Last October the Steavenson telescope was erected at the new observatory at an elevation of 3,000 feet in the Sierra Nevada, in Spain. The French 22inch was already installed. The Steavenson was moved from the Royal Greenwich Observatory where it had been refurbished. It was decided to ship it as nearly assembled as possible to avoid double testing and re-assembly. To this end only the optics and electronics were separated. The team of French, Spanish and British astronomers and technicians worked enthusiastically together. It is hoped that the 30 inch will be able to give its full use in the new and better observational conditions.

SHUTTLE EXPERIENCE

In a personal conversation with the Shuttle Commander John Young, he told me that he had expected a 'kick in the back of the neck' at take off. This did not happen and in fact it was smooth and easy with full voice communication throughout. A point that showed his past experience as an Astronaut was indicated by the fact that his own heart beat was normal but his co-pilot Astronaut Crippen experienced twice the normal rate.

EQUALISER EQUALISER EQUALISER OF BULLION OF THE STATE OF

£21-50

INCLUDING V.A.T., POSTAGE
AND PACKING

A graphic equaliser to match our Audio Analyser project. This offer has been specially arranged by PE with BI-PAK to coincide with the publication of our Audio Analyser. The graphic equaliser on offer matches the analyser and provides ten channel audio correction. Knobs and a black aluminium front panel are also provided.

SPECIFICATION

Ten channel mono graphic equaliser (2 required for stereo)

Overall measurements: 155 x 66 x 55mm

Control Frequencies: 31, 62, 125, 250, 500, 1k, 2k, 4k, 8k

and 16k (Hz)

Control Range: ±12dB cut or boost per channel

Dynamic Range: 110dB

Maximum Input: 3V r.m.s.

Maximum Output: +15dB

Frequency Response: 30Hz -20kHz (±1dB)

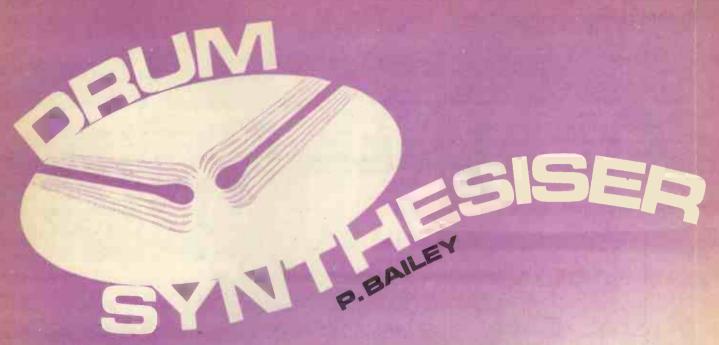
T.H.D.: 0.005%

Power: 15V -0-15V at 50mA

Offer closes Friday, October 16, 1981.

To: BI-PAK Semiconductors, PO Box 6, Ware, Herts. Tel. Ware 3182.

contribution.	
_ 0	Please send me, graphic equaliser modules at
뒽	£21.50 each inclusive. (Knobs and front panel
	provided.)
	I enclose P.O./Cheque NoValue
OCK CA	Make cheques payable to BI-PAK
10	Asses / Paralayeard assays
	Please charge my Access/Barclaycard account
	61
18	No
2.5	Signature
2	Olgitataro
_ 0	Name
the coupon in	
_ 8	Address
" ž	
15	
1st	
- E	Please allow 28 days for delivery
th par	OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY 16th OCTOBER 1981
# <u>£</u>	OFFER CLOSES PRIDAY TOTAL OCTOBER 1901
100	
10	Name
a to	
11 0	Address
- B	
	λ
_ 5	***************************************
0	
_ G	
0	



THE synthesiser was originally developed using a keyboard, as the key contact was the easiest method of implementing the switching function required. However, as time passed by, other methods of controlling the basic synthesiser circuits were investigated, and the drum synth was born.

This works on the principle of a pick-up or sensor of some kind picking up the vibrations of a drum or pad and then feeding these signals to the circuitry which controls the synth. Note that this signal is only a trigger signal and that the synth produces the actual sound.

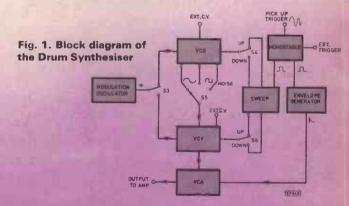
The unit to be described here can use one of a variety of methods to pick up the drum signal and trigger the envelope shaper etc. in the synth which is contained in a separate case. It runs off a regulated mains power supply which could be used to power external equipment if desired.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

Fig. 1 shows the basic arrangement of the circuits in the synth. The sweep generator circuit provides a rising or falling envelope (as selected) which is mixed with the triangle wave output from the modulation oscillator, and an external control voltage if desired, and fed to the voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) and voltage controlled filter (VCF) to control their frequencies. The output of the VCO (sinewave, squarewave or white noise as selected) is fed directly to the VCF and passes on to a voltage controlled amplifier (VCA) which is controlled by an envelope generator, triggered by the drum pick-up. This gives the sound its percussive envelope, essential in imitating drums etc. From here the sound is fed to the external amplifier or tape recorder as required via the output socket.

MODULATION OSCILLATOR

The circuit for this is shown in Fig. 2. It is a standard integrator/comparator oscillator circuit and its purpose is to generate a linear triangle wave, frequency variable over the low frequency range cycling the pitch of the VCO or cut-off frequency of the VCF as described earlier, IC1, R2, and C2 form an integrating network. C2 charges up linearly via R2 until it triggers IC2, which forms a comparator. On triggering, the output switches polarity and so charges C2 in the opposite direction at a rate dependent on the setting of VR1. When S1 is in the l.f. (low frequency) position, C1 is placed in parallel with C2, increasing its capacitance and thus decreasing the frequency. The range is about 0.5Hz to 200Hz on a.f. (audio frequency) and 1 cycle in 30 secs. to 10Hz on l.f. S3 routes the modulation voltage to the VCO or VCF in the proportion set by VR2, the oscillator being disconnected when not required by \$2.



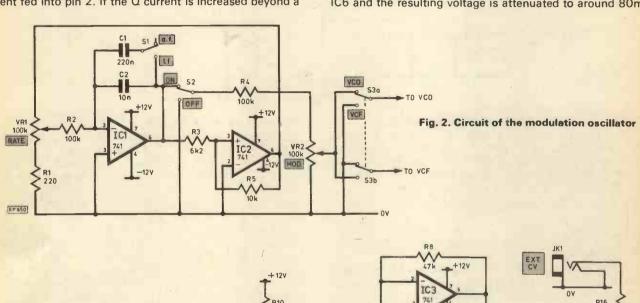


VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR

This generates the actual signal which will form the final sound. It has two waveshapes, sine and square, and a white noise output which will be discussed later. The circuit for the VCO and noise generator is shown in Fig. 3. It is based on a custom i.c., the SSM2044. This is a completely integrated voltage controlled low-pass filter system in one package requiring very few external components. The system comprises an exponential converter for controlling the cut-off frequency exponentially from a linear control voltage which is fed in at pin 13, a four-pole low-pass filter block based on transconductance amplifiers which has a —24dB/octave cut-off slope and minimum control range of 10,000:1, and a circuit for controlling Q (or resonance) from an input control current fed into pin 2. If the Q current is increased beyond

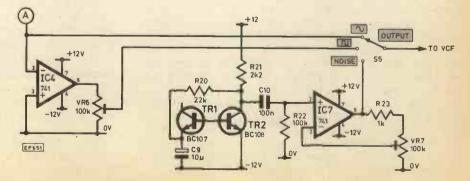
certain value, the filter is forced to oscillate at the cut-off frequency producing a pure sinewave at the output. This is the principle used to generate the sinewave in the VCO, the range being approximately 25Hz to 2.5kHz. The output appears at pin 3 of the i.c. and is a current. This is converted into a voltage and buffered by IC3, so producing a sinewave of around 8V peak to peak depending on the setting of VR3. VR3 sets the voltage which is converted into a current by R7 and controls the Q. This allows accurate setting of the Q for maximum stability over the oscillation range, and greatest purity in the sinewave.

The control voltages for the VCO from the modulation oscillator, the sweep circuit via S4 and VR5, the manual frequency potentiometer, and external input, are summed by IC6 and the resulting voltage is attenuated to around 80mV



R16 R10 100k FROM VR3 MOD. OSC R13 IC5 150k SSM 2044 R12 R14 15 k R19 330k TUNE VR4 100 k IC6 330 k SR11 220 ■ UP FROM SWEEP SWEEP DOWN

Fig. 3. Circuit of the VCO and noise generator



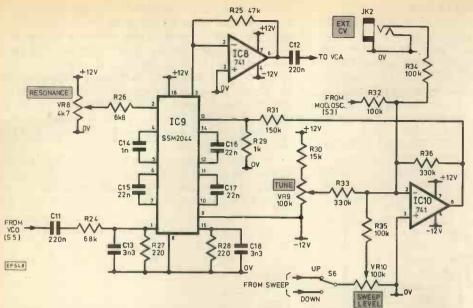


Fig. 4. Circuit of the voltage controlled low pass filter

by R13 and R12, and fed to pin 13 of IC5. Although some exponential oscillators using discrete components suffer from temperature drift problems in the exponential generating transistor, the on-chip exponential generator in the SSM2044 has circuitry which keeps this drift to a minimum and the prototype was found to be thermally stable, the oscillator settling down a few seconds after switch on.

The sinewave is fed to a simple comparator formed around IC4. This produces a squarewave of adjustable amplitude by VR6.

The noise generator uses a reverse biased transistor emitter/base junction (TR1) to produce white noise which is amplified by TR2 and further amplified by IC7, the gain of which can be set by VR7.

Switch S5 selects the desired output waveform: sine, square, or noise. The presets VR6 and VR7 are adjusted so that all waveforms are at the same level.

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER

Once the basic signal has been generated, some way of controlling its timbre or tonal quality must be provided to give variation in the sound, since raw squarewave or white noise becomes boring very quickly. This quality is affected by the voltage controlled filter which is a low-pass type. This filter has an exponentially voltage controllable cut-off frequency, variable over roughly the same range as the VCO, a cut-off slope of —24dB/octave, and resonance variable up to oscillation. It uses the same chip as the VCO, the SSM2044.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The same combination of control voltages as in the VCO is used in the VCF, i.e. sweep, modulation oscillator, manual, and external. These are summed in the required proportions by IC10. This provides the control voltage for IC9. VR8 provides a variable voltage which is converted to a current by R26 and controls the filter's Q. The input signal is taken directly from the waveform selector switch of the VCO. IC8 converts the output current into a voltage and buffers it, this signal going directly to the next stage.

Since the VCF's cut-off frequency is exponentially related to control voltage, as in the VCO, the VCF and VCO will track each other with fair accuracy if controlled by the same voltages. Better tracking accuracy could have been achieved using close tolerance resistors, but in this application the added expense was felt to be unnecessary.

TRIGGER INPUT CIRCUIT

Each time a sound is required in any instrument, it must be initiated in some way, i.e. plucking a string, or pressing a key. In a drum synth the sounds are initiated by the signals from a transducer placed near to or on a drum, as mentioned earlier. These signals are of no use to the synth, since a sharp, high level pulse is required. For this reason an amplifier and pulse generator are used.

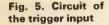
The circuit is shown in Fig. 5 and is very simple. The incoming low level signals are first attenuated to the desired amplitude by the sensitivity control VR11, and then amplified by a non-inverting, variable gain, op-amp circuit using IC11. The gain can be set by VR12 to any value between 1 and the op-amp's open loop gain (typically around 100,000). Thus by setting the gain high, when a low level signal is presented to the input, a high level, squared-up signal will appear at the output, due to the clipping action of the circuit.

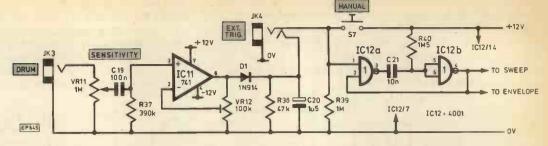
To provide a stable voltage representing an on or off condition, a capacitor C20 is charged via D1 by this squared waveform so rectifying it. D1 allows only positive pulses to charge the capacitor and prevents it from instantly discharging when the op-amp output falls to zero. R38 controls the decay time of the capacitor and allows it to discharge quickly on removal of the input waveform. The voltage across this capacitor is used to trigger the monostable pulse generator formed around two gates from IC12. This triggers on the positive excursion of the voltage across C20, producing a positive pulse of around 0.01s long. This is what is fed to the circuits requiring a trigger signal.

A manual switch is included so that sounds can be set up without the unit being connected to a microphone or pick-up. Also included is an external trigger input which requires a positive d.c. pulse of about 8V or above (absolute maximum 12V). When a jack plug is inserted into the external trigger socket the drum input circuit is automatically disconnected. R39 ensures that the input to IC12a is never left floating, otherwise instability could occur, causing false triggering.

SWEEP MODULATION

This circuit, as explained earlier, provides a rising or falling voltage each time the synth is triggered. The speed of the change of voltage is controllable via the decay pot. The circuit is shown in Fig. 6. CMOS switches IC13a and IC13b, together with IC14, C22, R41, and VR13 form a simple envelope generator. IC12c is connected as an inverter so that when one of the CMOS switches is on, the other is off.





When the trigger input is low the input to switch IC13b is high and it is on, so holding C22 at ground potential via VR13. When the trigger input becomes high IC12c is switched, IC13a switches on, and C22 charges via R41 to approx. +10V. When the trigger pulse is removed IC13b switches back on again and C22 discharges to ground at a rate determined by the resistance of VR13. Thus a falling envelope as in Fig. 7a is produced. The voltage on C22 is buffered by IC14 to provide a usable output. This output is inverted by IC15 to provide the rising envelope as shown in Fig. 7b. The VCO and VCF each contain a switch which selects the direction of the sweep envelope, and a potentiometer to control the amount of sweep modulation. The decay control can vary the decay time from approximately 0.1s to 10s.

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED AMPLIFIER

So far, since the VCO and noise generator are on all the time, the output of the drum synth would be a continuous sound, hence some method of switching on the output and controlling its decay time is required. The circuit which does this is the voltage controlled amplifier together with the envelope generator. For simulating percussive sounds, which is what the drum synth does, an envelope with fast attack time and slower decay time is necessary. This means that the sound, when initiated by the trigger pulse, must increase in volume to its maximum almost instantly, and then die away to zero at a preselected rate. To produce this effect an envelope generator produces a positive-going envelope voltage with the above characteristics which is fed to the VCA, a device which gives an output signal proportional to its control voltage, so shaping the output signal.

The circuit can be seen in Fig. 8. The voltage envelope is generated in the same manner as in the sweep generator, C23 charging via R44 to give a fast attack, and discharging via VR14 giving variable decay. Since only a positive envelope is required no inverter is included.

The VCA is based on the CA3080 transconductance opamp i.c. This functions similarly to an ordinary op-amp but its output is multiplied by a current injected into pin 5, called labc. Thus by feeding a signal into the inputs the gain and hence amplitude of the signal can be linearly controlled by varying labc. IC17 together with TR3 and R45 convert the envelope voltage into a current suitable for controlling IC18. When IC16's output is OV then there is no output from the VCA since labc=0. VR15 converts the current output of IC18 into a voltage, and also sets the volume to the output socket via C24.

POWER SUPPLY

The synth is powered from a mains ±12V stabilised power supply. This uses two integrated circuit regulators, the 78M12 and 79M12, to provide positive and negative voltage rails as can be seen from Fig. 9. Each rail can provide a maximum of 500mA before the regulator's current limit acts. Since the drum synth draws only around 40mA from each rail, external equipment could be driven from the PSU. For instance if two drum synths were built only one power supply could supply both via a socket on the back of the case for example. Note that if the maximum current is required to be drawn then the regulators will require heatsinks. D3 shows that the power is on.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction should begin with the preparation of the case. The prototype was housed in a rexine covered case size $13 \text{in} \times 8 \text{in} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \text{in}$. The drilling dimensions are shown in Fig. 10. The diameters of the mounting holes for the switches and l.e.d. will depend on the particular components

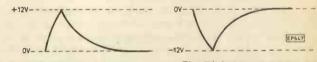


Fig. 7(a). Falling envelope Fig. 7(b). Rising envelope

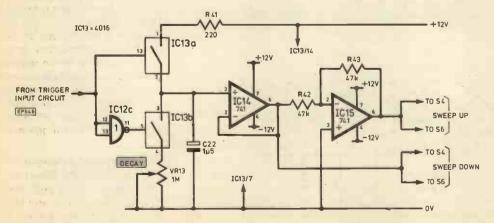
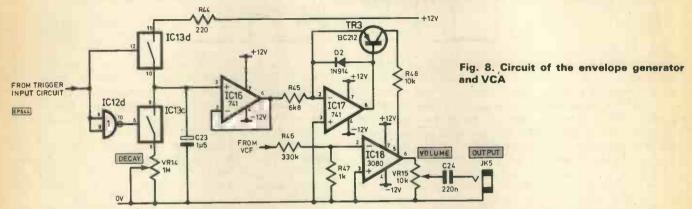


Fig. 6. Circuit of the sweep modulation generator

used by the constructor. Once all the case drilling has been completed, the front panel can be covered in Con-Tact or similar, or painted if desired. It can now be lettered with white rub-down lettering, and then sprayed with clear varnish to protect it. The transformer should be mounted to the back panel with 8BA bolts, and connected to the mains lead and mains switch as shown in Fig. 10.

damaged by leakage from a soldering iron tip. IC12 and IC13 should be left in their protective foam until all other circuit board construction is complete. Then they should be put into the sockets, keeping handling to a minimum.

Begin preparing the circuit board by drilling the mounting holes and making the breaks in the copper strips. Now the PSU can be constructed. When building the power supply.



All potentiometer spindles should be cut to length and the potentiometers, switches, sockets, and l.e.d. mounted to the panel. These should be wired up as shown, the panel mounted components being connected too. Uninsulated, single-core wire is used to link all the common connections at the back of the panel. Otherwise lightweight, stranded wire should be used for interconnection.

The use of coloured wire greatly helps in the identification of wires and their functions. A source of suitable wire is a metre of 25 or 36 core multicore cable. The wires to the circuit board need not be connected yet. Attention can now be turned to this circuit board.

Most of the components are contained on a 115 holes x 36 strips piece of Veroboard, excepting those soldered directly to the potentiometers and switches on the front panel so as to minimise the number of wires running to and from the circuit board. It is recommended that the power supply section be built and tested first. Once working this will provide power for testing the other sections. Circuit layout is shown in Fig. 11.

To make building, testing, and setting up easier, each circuit is laid out on the board so as to be completely isolated and independent from all the other circuits, apart from sharing power supply connections. This allows each one to be built and tested without having built any others onto the board. A convenient procedure is to build the circuit board up from left to right. It is recommended that i.c. sockets or Soldercon pins be used for all i.c.s particularly IC5 and IC9 to prevent them being overheated during soldering, and IC12 and IC13 since these are CMOS chips and could be

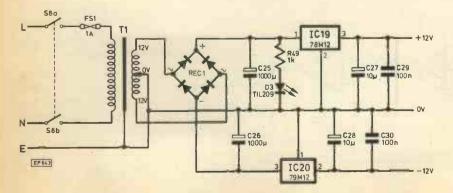
double check the polarity and positioning of all the components. Check carefully that the regulators have been inserted facing the right way round. The power supply constructed, the transformer should be connected (mains to the primary) and with a voltmeter across +12V and -12V the mains should be switched on. If there is no reading on the voltmeter then switch off immediately and check for any breaks missed out on the circuit board underside, and wiring errors. If a reading is obtained, then measure the voltage of the positive and negative rails with respect to ground. These should be approximately 12V. This being successful, the construction of the rest of the sections can begin.

The i.c. sockets should be soldered in place first since the presence of these will aid the positioning of the other components. Resistors and capacitors should be soldered in next, attention being paid to the polarity of the electrolytics and tantalums. The transistors and diodes should now be soldered, preferably using a heatshunt. Ensure that the diodes have been inserted the correct way around, the end with the red band is the end with the bar on the diagram (the cathode). Veropins are recommended to be used for all leads entering and leaving the board, as these allow wires to be connected and disconnected easily when testing etc.

TESTING

Preliminary testing of each section as it is built can be performed as follows.

Mod. Osc. Connect VR1 temporarily to the circuit board. Connect an amplifier, with its volume set very low, to pin K8



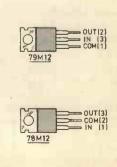
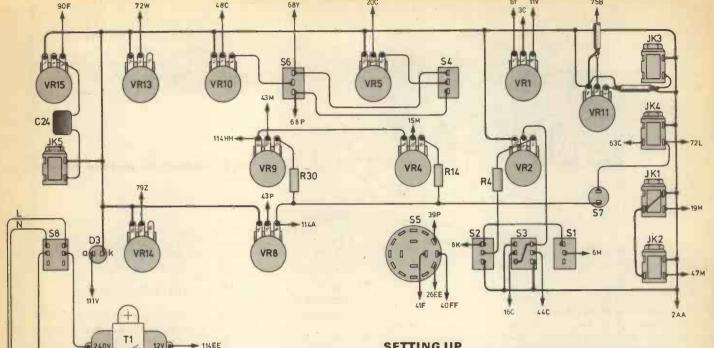


Fig. 9. Power supply unit



and check that a tone can be heard. VR1 altering the frequency. Short pins K8 and M6 together and the pitch should become a series of clicks.

Fig. 10. Front panel layout

12V

EP 652

VCO Adjust VR3 to max. (slider at +ve end). Connect an amplifier to pin EE26 and then pin FF40. Both should produce an audio tone.

Noise Generator Connect an amplifier to pin P39. The characteristic rushing sound of white noise should be heard. VCF Connect pin P44 to the +12V rail and check that a tone can be heard at pin Y54.

Sweep Connect VR13 temporarily to the board and connect a voltmeter (25V d.c. range) with positive to pin Y68. Short pin L72 to +12V briefly and the voltage should rise on the voltmeter and then decay to zero at a rate adjustable by VR13. Also make sure that an inverted output is available at pin P68 (remember to reverse the voltmeter connections).

VCA Connect pin C82 to noise gen. pin P39 and solder VR14 and VR15 temporarily to the board. Connect an amplifier to pin F90 and short pin to +12V as before. The sound should be heard and then decay in volume to zero at a rate adjustable by VR14.

Trigger Input Adjust VR12 to nearly max. (slider near OV). Connect a voltmeter to pin C63. The voltage should rise from zero in a positive direction when a finger is placed on pin B75 (the hum induced in a finger should be sufficient to trigger the circuit). The reading should return to zero when the finger is removed.

These tests having been successfully completed, then the circuit board can be mounted in the case using 1in 8BA bolts and $\frac{1}{2}$ in 8BA spacers. The wires to the front panel can now be connected too, as shown in Fig. 10. Note that screened lead should be used on all board/front panel connections on the drum input circuitry. This completes the construction of the drum synth although the circuits are still to be set up.

SETTING UP

For this the unit need not be connected to a drum, but should be connected to an amplifier via the output socket. An oscilloscope is a very useful piece of equipment during the setting up, but if one is not available then the process can be performed by ear. Switch the synth on and connect the 'scope or amplifier to the VCO sinewave output (pin EE26). Adjust VR3 for as pure a sinewave as possible. Make sure of the full range by observing the waveform whilst rotating VR4 between its extremes. If the waveform deteriorates or disappears then adjust VR3 until this is stopped. Note the sinewave amplitude, and now connect the scope or amp to the squarewave output (pin FF40). If this is impure then adjust VR3 once more slightly, rechecking the sine output. Adjust VR6 until the squarewave is at the same amplitude as the sinewave. Now check the noise output (pin P39) and adjust its level (via VR7) to that of the others. This done, if using a 'scope observe the output of the modulation oscillator (pin K8) which should be a triangle wave. All waveforms should be symmetrical about zero. The gain in the input section of the trigger circuitry should be set so that the wiper of VR12 is almost at the end connected to ground. If it is found that sensitivity is too high, or low, then this setting can be altered to correct this. Moving the wiper towards IC11 output reduces the gain. It now remains to check out each section of the synth, using the "Manual" front panel push switch to trigger it.

USING IT

The unit will normally be triggered by a conventional drum, and several methods are possible. A contact microphone can be constructed using a small crystal microphone insert. A length of screened lead should be connected to this to allow it to be plugged into the synth. This insert can be taped onto the side of a drum so picking up the drum vibrations and triggering the unit. Low impedance transducers such as loudspeakers and earphones also will provide a trigger signal. A special drum can be constructed for use with the synth. This would include a pad for the drum stick to strike, and a miniature loudspeaker beneath this to collect the sound and provide a triggering signal. A cassette recorder microphone could be used, or virtually any other type of microphone. This would be mounted on a



COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1,R9,R11,R27,R28,R41, 220 R44 R2,R4,R15,R16,R18,R22, 100k R32,R34,R35 **R3** 6k2 R5,R6,R48 10k R7,R26,R45 6k8 R8,R25,R38,R42,R43 47k 2k2 R10,R21 R12,R23,R29,R47,R49 1 k R13,R31 150k R14,R30 15k R17,R19,R33,R46,R36 330k R20 22k R24 68k **R37** 390k R39 1 M R40 1M5 All 1W +5% carbon

Potentiometers

VR1,VR2,VR4,VR5,VR9,
VR10

VR3

VR6,VR7,VR12

VR8

VR11,VR13,VR14

VR15

VR15

100k lin.
4k7 vertical preset
100k vertical preset
4k7 lin.
1M log.
VR15

10k log.

Capacitors

0.22µF polyester C280 C1,C11,C12,C24 C2,C21 10nF mylar 3n3 ceramic C3,C8,C13,C18 C4,C14 1nF ceramic C5,C6,C7,C15,C16,C17 22nF mylar 0.1µF polyester C280 C10,C19,C29,C30 1.5µF 25V elect. C20,C22,C23 1000µF 25V elect. C25,C26 C9,C27,C28 10µF 25V elect.

Switches

\$1,\$2,\$4,\$6 miniature SPDT toggle
\$3 miniature DPDT toggle
\$5 4-pole 3-way rotary
\$7 push-button momentary
action
\$8 miniature DPDT mains toggle
(All switches available from Maplin)

Semiconductors

D1.D2 1N914 D3 TIL209 TR1 BC107 TR₂ BC108 TR3 BC212 IC1-4,IC6-8,IC10,IC11, IC14-17 741 8-pin IC IC5,IC9 SSM2044 (Digisound) IC12 CD4001 IC13 CD4016 IC18 CA3080 IC19 78M12 +12V 500mA voltage regulator (Maplin) IC20 79M12-12V 500mA voltage regulator (Maplin) REC1 W005 50V 1A bridge rectifier

Miscellaneous

	12-0-12V 1A mains
	transformer,
JK1-5	‡in. mono switched jack
	socket,
FS1	1 A fuse and holder
Veroboard 115 holes x 34	strips,
I.c. sockets 8-pin	14 off
14-pin	2 off
16-pin	2 off
Case: 13in. \times 8in. \times 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.,	
8 BA nuts, bolts, and space	ers,
screened cable mains cable	e stranded wire knobs etc.

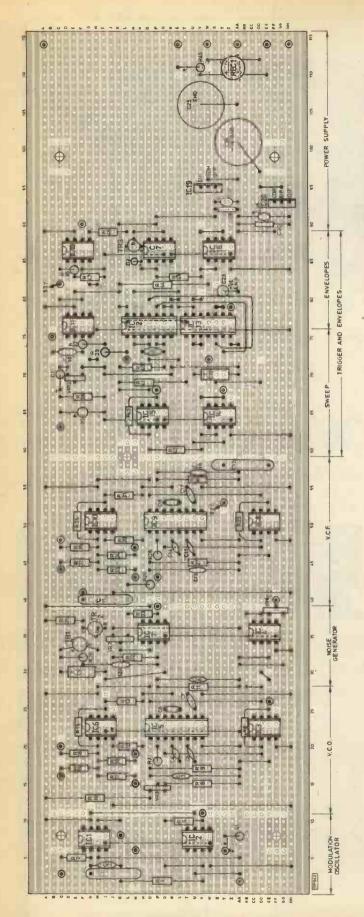
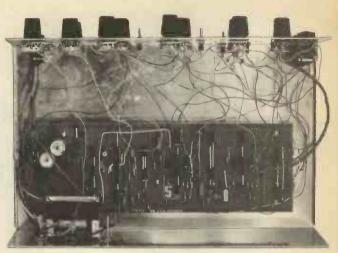


Fig. 11. Veroboard component layout



Internal layout

microphone stand and placed beneath a drum with the bottom skin removed. A Shure Unidyne B was found to trigger the synth reliably. The choice of triggering arrangement is really up to the constructor who can use a method best suited to the way he will be using the unit. It should also be borne in mind that when used with a microphone, a clap or even a shout can be used, so extending the versatility even further.

VCO/VCF CONTROL INPUTS

The external control voltage inputs for the VCO and the VCF are included so as to extend the usefulness of the synth. These may be used with any device which produces a control voltage (absolute maximum 12V) such as a foot pedal or another synthesiser. These sockets were primarily designed to allow the synthesiser to be connected to a sequencer, the ext. trig. input also being used, requiring a positive pulse. The control voltage law is around 3 volts/octave, but it should be noted that the VCO and VCF may not be accurately exponential over their full range since component tolerances, the lack of temperature compensation, and the use of 741 op-amps may cause inaccuracies. Nevertheless, they are fairly exponential over the central part of their range. The use of even a simple sequencer allows a wide range of rhythms to be generated.

With the VCA "Decay" control adjusted for a short, slight decay and the sine output of the VCO being used, an ordinary drum sound is produced, from a bass drum through to bongos and woodblocks as the VCO "Tune" control is adjusted. Increasing "Decay" and adding "Down Sweep" to the VCO produces the well-known "pew-pew" disco Syndrum sound. Using the square output of the VCO, synthesiser "waa-waa" sounds can be obtained by increasing "Sweep" on the VCF. Adding low frequency modulation to the VCF in large amounts produces a burbling noise. Using "Noise" and "Sweep" on the VCF, noises varying from sea and thunder to jet-plane whooshes can be achieved by varying the VCF "Tune" and "Resonance" controls. With a short, punchy VCA decay, and a suitably set VCF, snare drum sounds can be obtained using "Noise". Obviously these are just a few of the sounds which can be produced, and the limit is really the user's ingenuity.





The Rapid Guarantee * Same day despaten * Competitive properties of the Rapid Guarantee * Top quality components * In-depth stock

Please add 50p P&P on orders under £10. Please add VAT at 15% to total order value.

SAVERS

* Same day despatch

Official orders welcome from schools, colleges etc.

* Competitive prices

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING

MC13002 GL-105XX IR-2E01

R.W. Coles

ANALOGUE LSI

Large Scale Integration (LSI) is an every-day technology to be found in nearly every home in the country, living inside calculators, electronic games, door-chimes, personal computers and the like. The thing you may have overlooked about this new domestic revolution is that all of these LSI based gadgets are essentially digital in design and construction. In other words, they are either dedicated logic arrays made up of a custom arrangement of gates, or they are a form of dedicated microprocessor, made into a door-chime, for example, by a custom program inserted during the manufacturing process.

Any analogue functions that do crop up in these gadgets are either provided by external circuitry, perhaps using Small or Medium Scale Integration, or are implemented on the mainly digital LSI chip using a certain amount of "Electrickery" to bend digital gates to an analogue function. Needless to say, the performance of analogue circuitry produced using this latter method leaves a lot to be desired, although for interface to game paddles or other simple transducers, which do not require high precision or high frequency processing, the method can be made quite adequate.

The reason for all this is that making logic gates is kids' stuff in comparison with making, for example, a stable High Frequency amplifier with very low distortion, and anyway the High Frequency system would probably need bulky external reactive components such as i.f. transformers so in the past there hasn't been much commercial pressure to achieve the ultimate in miniaturisation. Technology marches inexorably on, and the thoroughbred microprocessor chips, now moving rapidly into the VLSI era (the V stands for Very!) are starting to look askance at their analogue "poor relations" and wondering whether they really relish the prospect of having to shake hands with tatty old analogue SSI chips which are not really in the same class of Silicon at all!

In addition to that rather whimsical interpretation of the situation, it can certainly be stated that there are now increasing commercial pressures to introduce radically new "miniature" analogue gadgets such as televisions in the mould of the Sinclair Microvision. The trouble seems to be that the manufacturers have saturated the market with televisions to the extent that most trade now comes from the trickle of sets bought as replacements for obsolete or expensive-to-repair models, and from those customers who are prepared to buy a new

set if it features innovations such as Teletext, Viewdata, or small size.

There isn't a lot that can be done about the wear-out market (Built-in premature wear-out would NOT be popular with the customer!) but new ideas and extra features will always find a market, and hence the pressure to produce LSI components for televisions, so that they can be turned into the equivalent of the humble "tranny" radio, small and cheap so that families will aspire to owning not two sets but three, or even four!

MONOMAX

One expression of the effect of this pressure is a new wonder chip from Motorola. Coded the MC13002 in its 625line European version, this device makes possible a television using only two integrated circuits, a tuner module, and six transistors for power output stages. The chip carries out all the video processing functions required by a black and white television, and (this is the important bit) the chip requires only ONE external passive component, actually a high stability resistor for an on-chip oscillator, replacing hordes of resistors, capacitors, and chokes in the conventional layout. The nickname Monomax is meant to indicate that this is the maximum number of parts for a monochrome TV currently possible on one chip, but Motorola also predict that a COLOUR version will become available fairly soon.

On the MC13002 you get a 100 microvolt input sensitivity at an i.f. frequency of 35 to 60MHz, 2.5V of sound i.f. output, and 1.2V of video signal. Subsystems on the chip include a video i.f. amplifier, detector, AGC and noise processor system, horizontal and vertical sync generators and signal processors, a video processor and a power supply regulator. The second chip you need to add is a device such as the TDA1190P sound channel processor which is already with us, and also uses few external passive components. The Monomax will run from supplies between 10.8 and 15 volts, and dissipates less than 500mW, making it ideal for miniature battery powered TV sets. It is, however, not limited only to the portable sets, its signal processing is good enough for sets with much bigger screens using mains supplies.

The chip itself is not huge by digital standards but it does include 200 linear bipolar devices and 200 logic gates ('fraid you can't do anything these days without a FEW gates!), and it will soon be one of those jelly bean parts which will only set you back a couple of pounds or so.

BARTALK

Digital displays are excellent for high precision measurements of parameters which change only very slowly with time, but if the rate of change or the peak value of a changing signal carries valuable information then a digital meter is excruciatingly difficult to use. (Hands up all those who decided to "get with it" by buying a digital multimeter, only to discover they still needed one of the steam versions for a surprisingly wide range of jobs. Me for one!)

If you need a simple analogue display device for a project, and you don't like the idea of using a delicate, bulky, and expensive moving coil meter don't despair, use a solid state bargraph display with a row of l.e.d.s which light up progressively to indicate signal level. This system isn't going to win any prizes for precision, but it will provide you with a compact and rugged indicator which gives easily interpreted information on rates of change and signal excursions. All you will need is a row of l.e.d.s. a handful of comparator circuits, a voltage reference generator, and a bunch of resistors to set the thresholds of each comparator and the l.e.d. currents. Oh, and if you need to respond to an a.c. signal, for a VU meter perhaps, then you will need a signal amplifier and a detector to give a reasonable drive for the comparators.

If that doesn't sound too simple to you. it's probably because you haven't run into a family of bargraph components recently introduced by Sharp of Japan, which actually make the whole job as easy as pie. The family consists of 11 l.e.d. bars, some with five points, coded GL-105XX, and some with seven points, coded GL-107XX, in a very wide choice of colours including composite types where the first (say) five points are in "restful" green, and the remaining two points are in "watch-it!" red. Complementing the displays, Sharp have two driver chips, the IR-2E01 for five point displays, and the IR-2E02 for the seven point versions. Inside these chips you get a signal amplifier, detector, voltage reference, comparators, resistor chain, and constant current l.e.d. drivers with the only extra components required being a single l.e.d. current setting resistor, and the smoothing and gain setting components of your choice for the signal amplifier, which is only required for low-level a.c. inputs anyway. There is even a pin which gives a logic output when a signal large enough to turn on the least significant l.e.d. is present.

Both drivers come in 16 pin plastic d.i.p.s and will perform on supply voltages of up to 18 volts. How's that for simplicity!

Digital Design Techniques...

Tom Gaskell B.A. (HONS) ELEC. ENG.

Part 2 Power Supplies... Inputs & Outputs

AST month* we worked through some of the theory sur--rounding digital circuit design, and we looked at logic families and logic gates. This month we launch into some of the more practical aspects of designing and constructing with digital i.c.s.

As discussed in Part 1, TTL requires a 5 volt supply, well regulated and of a fairly high current. The range of voltage allowed is actually from 4.75V to 5.25V for normal operation; outside this range and the i.c.s may not work properly, and any voltage higher than 7 volts will destroy the i.c. Regulation and ripple should both be better than 5%. Standard TTL takes typically between 12 and 30mA per package, and LS (Low Power Shottky) TTL typically 1 to 3mA, hence the power supply should be well decoupled to prevent spurious voltages on the power supply rail from affecting logic operation. This is best done by connecting 0.1 µF disc ceramic capacitors across the power supply rails, as near as possible to the i.c.s themselves, at a rate of one capacitor per 3 to 5 i.c.s. Several 10µF 25V capacitors can also be added, per board, across the supply rails. The power supply tracks should be as broad and short in length as possible.

The +5V supply to TTL is called Vcc (stands for Voltage to the Collectors).

The OV supply to TTL is called Ground (abbreviated to GND).

It is usual to earth the "Ground" line to mains and chassis earth at one point only, to avoid hum and earth loops; there should be one connection from mains earth to the chassis, and one connection from mains earth to 0 volts; at the power supply preferably.

CMOS

This is a much more tolerant family with respect to power supply requirements. The supply to the latest "B" series of CMOS can be anything from 3 to 18V although it is usual to see it being used in the range 5 to 15V. Below 3V will cause the i.c. to malfunction, and above 18V can cause permanent damage. Because of this wide voltage range, ripple and regulation need not be as critically controlled as with TTL supplies, although it is always a good idea to have as smooth and well regulated a supply as possible; because of the lower power consumption of CMOS this is fairly easy to do. Decoupling is not necessary to the same extent as with TTL; one or two 0.1 µF disc ceramic capacitors per board is more than adequate under normal conditions. Again, the shorter and wider the power supply tracks the better, but this is not as critical as with TTL.

*See the Points Arising on page 21

The +VE supply to CMOS is called Vdd (stands for Voltage to the Drains).

The O volts supply to CMOS is called Vss (stands for Voltage to the Sources).

Although it is usual to earth the Vss supply rail to mains and chassis earth at one point (as with TTL), it is occasionally more convenient to earth the Vdd supply instead. (If you ever do this, beware of incoming signals that may be of different polarity).

The majority of CMOS circuits can be quite easily and effectively run from a simple small battery; such as a PP9 and 9 volts is an ideal voltage. TTL is much more difficult to power by batteries as regulation is needed, and the battery life will be very limited. Whatever power supply you use, be very careful to connect it the right way round!! Both CMOS and TTL can be easily damaged by mis-connection of the supplies.

The use of mains powered supplies can be costly in small projects, but pays off very soon in larger systems. Quite simple supplies can be used, with i.c. voltage regulators providing control of the output. Fig. 2.1 shows a suggested mains power supply, which is conventional and self explanatory. The four diodes (or bridge rectifier) rectify the a.c. from the transformer to full-wave d.c., which is smoothed by C1. The voltage regulator stabilises and regulates this voltage, while C2, C3 and R1 prevent unwanted oscillation of the i.c. itself. For currents above 100 or 200mA, the voltage regulator should have a heatsink fitted, although it is well protected; these i.c.s have built in thermal overload and short circuit protection. Although 5 or 12 volt regulators can be used with the transformer intended for the 15 volt regulator, their power dissipation will be considerably more, and they are likely to require more heatsinking than if they used lower input voltages. Note, though, that the input of

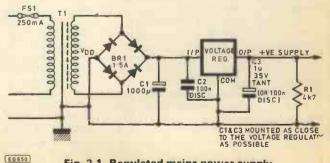


Fig. 2.1. Regulated mains power supply

the d.c. level should be 3 volts or more above the required output voltage to allow the regulator i.c. to work properly. Remember that the d.c. voltage level is the transformer secondary a.c. r.m.s. voltage multiplied by 1.414 minus 1.2V (the two diode drops);

V.d.c. (Unreg)=(1.414 V.a.c.)—1.2

INPUTS AND OUTPUTS

Fig. 2.2a shows the circuit diagrams of TTL and CMOS input and output configurations. The TTL inputs have single protection diodes, and are frequently connected to multiple-emitters of the TTL input stage; these are specially formed transistors with several emitters. Each emitter can behave conventionally on its own, or can act together with the other emitters forming the relevant logic function. The use of this type of transistor removes the need for more active elements and diodes on the input, and speeds up operation of the circuit. The output stage has a fairly high current sinking transistor to speed up the change from logic 0 to logic 1. This configuration is known as a "Totem Pole" output.

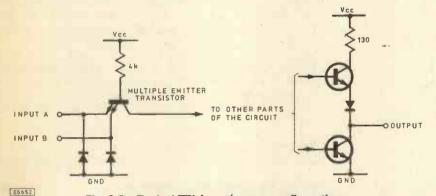


Fig. 2.2a. Typical TTL input/output configurations

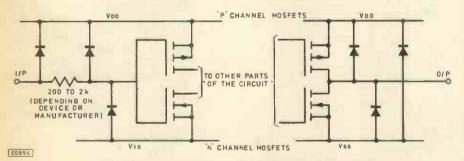


Fig. 2.2b. Typical CMOS input/output configurations

PARAMETER	STANDARD T.T.L.	CN	105
PANAIVIETEN	5V SUPPLY	5V SUPPLY	15V SUPPLY
Output voltage in logic 0 state (min) Output voltage in logic 0 state (max) Output voltage in logic 1 state (min) Output voltage in logic 1 state (max)	0 0.4V 2.4V 3.3V	0 0.01V 4.99V 5V	0 0.01V 14.98V 15V
Typical max output current in logic 0 state Typical max output current in logic 1 state	12mA 4mA	0.5mA 0.3mA	0.6mA 0.5mA
Typical quiescent supply current for whole i.c. Maximum input current (typically)	15mA 1mA	0·005μA 10pA!!	0-005μA 10pA11
Maximum voltage at input which is still seen as logic 0 (i.e. lower threshold) Minimum voltage at input which is still seen	0.87	1.5∨	6·5V
as logic 1 (i.e. upper threshold)	2·0V	3.5∨	8·5V

Fig. 2.3. Input/output performance of TTL and CMOS

Because of the very high input impedance of CMOS and the danger of static charges causing damage, the inputs have a resistor/diode network as shown in Fig. 2.2b. This input network should not be relied upon to "catch" high voltages applied knowingly to the inputs—that should be done using external diodes—but they are quite effective at protecting against static and other transient damage. The moderately high output impedance (usually in the range of 200 to 500 ohms) can also result in damage being done; hence the output protection diode configuration.

The relative performance of TTL and CMOS inputs and outputs is shown in Fig. 2.3; these are typical limits for the majority of logic inputs and outputs in each family.

UNUSED INPUTS

If the logic input to a TTL i.c.is left "floating", i.e. not connected to anything, it will naturally go to a logic 1 state. In this condition though, it is very susceptible to noise, transient spikes of voltage, etc. In critical cases the unused input should be connected to Vcc with a 1kO resistor. Note that

several inputs can be paralleled; only one 1kO resistor is needed for up to 10 paralleled unused inputs. (Never connect a TTL input directly to Vcctransient voltages can very easily destroy it if this is done without a series resistor.) If the logic input is not critical of the occasional spurious pulse, of course, no resistors are needed because the input can be left to "float". If a logic O state is required for an unused TTL input, connect that input directly to ground, NOT via any resistor. Of course, any unused logic input can be connected to any logic output, as long as fan-out is not exceeded (see below). Note CMOS inputs must never be left floating.

FAN IN/FAN OUT

Any logic output can only satisfactorily drive up to a certain number of logic inputs. For standard TTL the limit is 10 logic inputs, for CMOS it is greater than 50. To increase the number in either case, it is necessary to make one or more of the logic inputs being driven that of a buffer (or two inverters in series). The output of this buffer stage can then go out to drive a further 10 or 50 gates, as appropriate.

DRIVING LOADS

The input/output performance chart of Fig. 2.3 shows that, whereas TTL can drive small loads reasonably successfully; 4mA for logic 1 typically, and 12mA for logic 0, CMOS is very poor indeed at load driving. (To be on the safe side, you should always use TTL load driving at logic 0, i.e. current "sinking". It is generally far better at this than current sourcing). In both families there are special i.c.s which are designed to make interfacing and driving loads somewhat easier.

In TTL this is mainly provided by "open collector" outputs; i.e. the final output is an *npn* transistor, with its

emitter connected to ground and its collector taken directly to the output pin; there is no pull-up to Vcc. Many logic gates and other logic devices can be provided with open-collector outputs; these can drive l.e.d.s, relays or other similar loads directly, fed from the Vcc supply rail or even a higher voltage than Vcc in some cases. Figs. 2.4a and 2.4b show the arrangement of such types of load driving. When an inductive load (e.g. a relay) is used, don't forget the statutory protection diode across it, to protect the TTL output transistor from huge reverse voltage spikes caused by the back e.m.f. from the load.

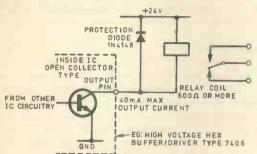


Fig. 2.4a. Open collector driving of a l.e.d.

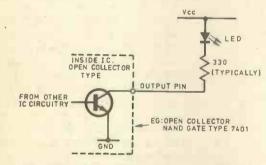


Fig. 2.4b. High voltage driving of a relay

CMOS i.c.s type 4049 and 4050 are inverting and noninverting buffers respectively, with six buffers in each i.c. package. They are designed primarily to enable CMOS devices to drive TTL inputs, but are useful generally as high current drivers. Although their source current is only between 1 and 2.5mA, they can sink 6mA at 5V, and more than 16mA at 15V—a very handy amount of current, which can drive l.e.d.s, some relays and similar loads. The inputs of these devices are unusual, in that they can be fed with logic levels between +3V and +15V, yet the power supply can be different in voltage; for example, the i.c. can have an input range of 0 to 15V, yet a supply rail of only +5V, in which case the output voltage range is 0 to +5V. If the supply rail is 15V, then the output range becomes 0 to +15V. When using these devices to drive several loads simultaneously, be aware that the maximum power dissipation for the i.c. package is 200mW, and above this thermal damage can occur.

For displaying information on "7-Segment" I.e.d. displays (i.e. the type found in many calculators and clocks) a decoder/driver is available in CMOS; the 4511. This is designed to have a high current source capability to make interfacing with displays easier, and has a capability of driving up to 25mA per segment. We shall look into the driving of 7-segment displays later in the series.

Finally, the 4017 CMOS "Decade counter" is able to drive l.e.d.s directly, due to its internal current limiting on outputs. The actual device itself will be looked at later, so for the moment it is sufficient to mention that it has this output capability. See Fig. 2.5a. Direct driving is only safe at sup-

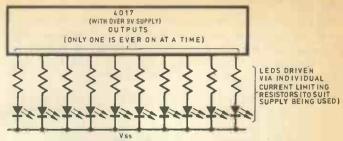


Fig. 2.5a. A 4017 driving l.e.d.s with Vdd>9V

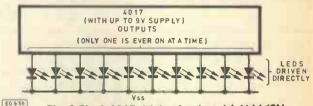


Fig. 2.5b. A 4017 driving l.e.d.s with Vdd<9V

plies of up to 9 volts; above this, individual resistors should be used in series with each l.e.d. as shown in Fig. 2.5b. Since only one output is ever on at once, there may be a temptation to connect all the l.e.d. cathodes together, and take them down to Vss with a single common resistor; this is a temptation to avoid! The l.e.d.s can break down when reverse biassed, which they all would be with the exception of the l.e.d. that's turned on, and this can cause large currents to flow in the 4017 output stages, resulting in possible damage. So, for a Vdd of over 9 volts, stick with the circuit of Fig. 2.5a.

CURRENT BOOSTING

A simple way of doubling the output current of a CMOS logic gate is to connect another gate in parallel! Simply join up the inputs of the two gates and the outputs. The two gates (or more) should be in the same i.c. package, though, because variations in transfer characteristics between packages could cause large transition currents to flow. This paralleling procedure also applies to TTL but is used less due to the inherently higher output currents of TTL.

The usual method of boosting output current is to add a small extra circuit; examples are shown in Fig. 2.6. In prac-

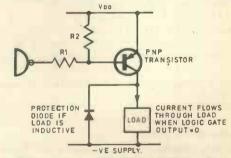


Fig. 2.6a. Load driving circuit for logic 1

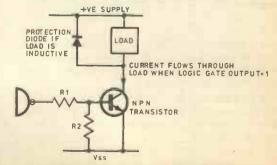


Fig. 2.6b. Load driving circuit for logic 0

EG 857

EG 654

tice, the values of R1 and R2 are determined by the gate output capability. If we assume 0.3mA maximum output current for the gate, then resistor R1 will be:

$$R1 = \frac{(Vdd - 0.6)}{0.3} \text{ (approx.)}$$

R2 ensures that the transistor turns fully off when the logic gate output has gone back to the state which results in no current flowing through the load. A good "rule of thumb" is to make it very roughly one third of the value of R1, so:

$$R2 = \frac{R1}{3}$$
 (approx.)

Since the transistor base current is limited by these resistor values, it follows that the transistor gain determines the maximum current that we can expect to drive through the load. For conventional medium to high gain silicon transistors we can obtain currents of at least 30mA using this technique, usually even more. If considerably more current than this is required it will be necessary to add extra stages of transistor drive circuitry in "darlington" or other fairly conventional circuit configurations.

One of the easiest ways to interface loads with CMOS and TTL logic is by using VFETs. These are high power handling f.e.t.s with extremely low input current requirements. The circuitry couldn't be easier; see Fig. 2.7. Note that many

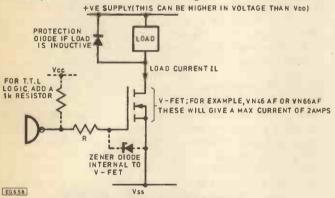


Fig. 2.7. VFET interface circuit

VFETs have a 15V Zener diode between their most negative point and their gate, as a protection device. If Vdd is 15V or lower, there is no problem and the resistor R can be left out, with the output of the CMOS device connecting to the VFET gate directly. For a Vdd of 15 to 18V, resistor R should be added to limit the current passing into the Zener diode; a typical value would be 100k. Although they are not cheap, these devices are slowly falling in price, and they do represent a very easy and effective way of interfacing logic with high current loads.

LOGIC AND SWITCHES

In most logic circuits there is a requirement for human intervention or operation by means of a switch. This is a simple matter if the switch function is basic; re-setting a counter, switching on a l.e.d. via some interface logic, or whatever. Fig. 2.8 shows these basic switch circuits. Note, that in order to reverse the switch action of the TTL circuit an inverter of some sort must be added; the switch cannot be taken to Vcc in the same way as with CMOS.

CONTACT BOUNCE

The problem with the circuits in Fig. 2.8 is that of "contact bounce". All mechanical switches suffer from this problem. When the switch is activated the "wiper" or moving contact swings across to touch a fixed contact. As they fouch there is a momentary period when the contacts "bounce" apart,

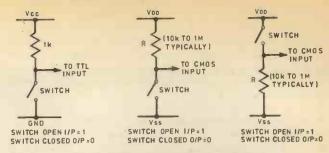


Fig. 2.8. Simple logic input switches

then make contact again, then bounce apart, etc., etc. This process can last for several milliseconds before the logic level coming out of the switch finally becomes stable. This "bounce" can result in spurious pulses being fed into logic inputs, in turn leading to false operation of the circuitry. In many cases these spurious pulses may not matter, but where they could cause problems a "de-bouncer" circuit is needed. The most simple of these simply stretches any pulses to such a duration that they all "merge" into one another, and the logic change is a single one without any pulses; this pulse stretching circuit is one that we looked at last month, and is shown again here in Fig. 2.9 (TTL should not use the versions shown in Fig. 2.9; the "latch" debouncer circuit described next month should be used instead.)

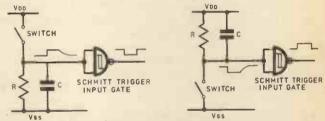


Fig. 2.9. Simple contact de-bouncing circuits for CMOS logic for either a 0 or 1 output.

The time constant RC should be long enough to maintain the logic level during the entire period of contact bouncing; typical values are 100k and $0.1\mu\text{F}$, or even 1M and $0.1\mu\text{F}$ These circuits can be effective in many applications. With poor switches, and in particularly critical circuitry, though, the occasional small pulse can still get through. Electrically noisy environments can exaggerate this problem, needless to say. Next month we shall be looking at a more sophisticated circuit for switch de-bouncing as well as touch switches, timers, oscillators and testing. But now we'll turn to the practical aspect of the series and look at constructional techniques and the first of our mini-projects the Multi-Alarm.

CONSTRUCTIONAL TECHNIQUES

There are two basic approaches to building logic circuits; the components and link wires can be plugged into and built up on a "breadboard" or a "printed circuit board" (p.c.b.) can be made up from a specially designed master artwork, and the components all soldered onto this, with most interconnections being done automatically by the p.c.b. tracks.

BREADBOARDS

These are wafer-shaped plastic blocks, with a large number of small holes in an 0·1 inch grid. Beneath this pattern of holes sit a number of high quality spring clips which grip wires and component leads pushed through the holes, and interconnect them in groups of five "holes" at a time. Interconnection between groups of sockets can be done by using insulated single cored wire, stripped back at each end.

Because no soldering is involved, there is no risk of heat damaging components. All parts can be used and re-used "ad infinitum" and component values can be experimented with and selected very rapidly. Wiring changes and i.c. changes are, of course, virtually instantaneous. Along each long edge of the breadboards there are continuous rows of holes which act as power supply distribution to all parts of the circuit.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

These are more robust and compact than breadboard circuits, but can take a long time to make, or are expensive to buy. Changing interconnections is very messy; tracks must be cut and wire links added. Changing components is a slow process, and if repeated several times it can cause the copper track to peel away from the board; for this reason, i.c.s are best fitted into good quality i.c. sockets. (Never use "cheap and cheerful" sockets, because unimaginable problems can be caused by oxides forming on the contacts, and the contacts losing touch with the i.c. pins).

"Stripboards" are a mixture of the flexibility of breadboards and the robustness of p.c.b.s. They have strips of copper on a p.c.b. type basis, with arrays of holes on an 0·1 inch grid. Connections are by soldering, and areas of the board are linked together with wire links again. The most well known type of stripboard is "Veroboard". Another type is called "Matchboard" which have the tracks ready cut and laid out in the same layout as breadboards. This enables breadboard designs to be instantly transferred across to the more permanent "Matchboard" without needing to cut tracks and without needing to re-lay the circuit.

CONSTRUCTIONAL AND CHECKING HINTS

For complex circuit layouts, a good idea is to trace or photocopy the circuit or layout diagrams then draw in the interconnection on this in red pen as you add them. In this way, should your train of thought be disturbed, you won't have forgotten how much you have done.

Beware of trying to force i.c.s into socket or breadboards if their "leg" spacing seems too wide. The solution is to lie all the legs on one side of the i.c. on a metal sheet or plate on the bench, and apply gentle pressure to the whole i.c. to bend the legs nearer to being at right angles to its body. Then turn the i.c. over, and repeat the procedure for the opposite row of legs. Only a tiny movement of the legs is needed, and BE GENTLE! The i.c. should then slot more easily into the socket contacts.

Before switching on, check that the power supply or battery is connected the right way round, and visually check for any obvious short circuits. If possible, check the inter-wiring. A short cut way of doing this fairly effectively is to look at the circuit assembly, and find any i.c. pins which are not connected to anything; check back with the circuit or layout diagram to see if those pins really should be connected to something or not. Not all i.c. pins are used, but this method can show up a surprising number of faults nonetheless. Finally, ensure that all CMOS inputs not being used are connected to the 0 volts supply (Vss) or the +ve supply (Vdd), or another CMOS output. Whatever you do, don't apply any signals into an i.c. without its power supply being turned on.

THE MULTI-ALARM

This is a multi-purpose project, which can be used in many different ways. Basically, it's an 8 input alarm system; a negative edge on any input switches on a relay (to drive an alarm bell or similar, external to the unit), and light up a front panel I.e.d. to indicate which channel or channels the alarm was triggered by. A "reset" switch is provided, as is an "arm" switch, which sounds a buzzer for 30 seconds and disables the alarm system, to allow you to get clear of the sensors before the alarm is activated.

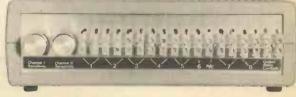
The alarm sensors can be anything you want them to be! Make switches, break switches, touch switches, water-level switches, light level switches and even switches that sound the alarm when you break a light beam. Any of these, and more, can be incorporated, with any mixture of different types in the one unit. The Multi-Alarm, then, can be used not only as a simple burglar alarm, but as a general purpose monitor/alarm system.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of this Multi-Alarm which is shown in Fig. 2.10 is based on Schmitt trigger input NAND gates, connected in pairs as latches. Because Schmitt devices are used, the inputs to these latches can be touch switches, slowly changing voltages, etc., which gives the system its flexibility. One output of each latch lights a l.e.d. via a conventional transistor driver circuit, to indicate that the channel has been triggered. The other latch outputs feed the input of an 8 input NOR gate, IC5. Hence, if any latch is operated; the output of IC5 goes to logic O, which is inverted by IC6b, and turns on relay 1 via R33, R34 and TR11 (a standard transistor driving stage). D12 protects the transistor from back e.m.f. voltage surges. The relay contacts are used to sound an external alarm.

When the "arm" switch S2 is pressed, this starts the timing period of IC8, which is a standard 7555 i.c., connected as a timer. R28 and C3 set the timing interval of 30 seconds approximately. When the timing period starts, the output pin 3 of IC8 goes to logic 1, which is inverted by IC7d, and fed to IC7b pin 6. Since IC7a and IC7b are connected as an oscillator of approx. 1kHz, this input of logic 0 starts the oscillator, which feeds the loudspeaker via TR9 and TR10. Two transistors are used in a "darlington" configuration to give more current gain and hence drive the low resistance of the loudspeaker directly. RL is included if the loudspeaker is a low impedance (4 ohms to 40 ohms), and is a 1 watt resistor, to limit power dissipation in the loudspeaker . . . and reduce the very noisy level! D11 protects TR9 and TR10 from back e.m.f. voltage surges. The transistor driver stage is fed from pin 4 of IC7b, instead of pin 3 of IC7a (which would be more usual), in order that the input to the driver stage is at logic O when the oscillator is turned off, preventing a continuous current flow through the loudspeaker.





Front and rear views of the Multi-Alarm

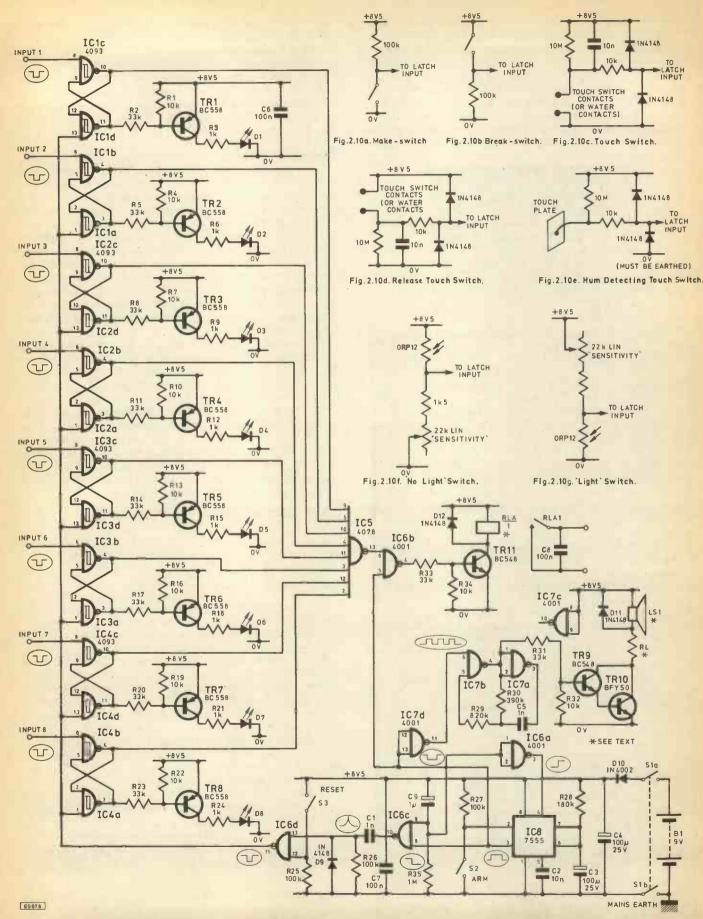
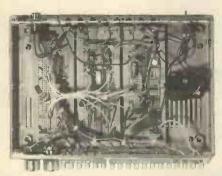


Fig. 2.10. Complete circuit diagram of the Multi-Alarm unit including alternative inputs for triggering alarm

Also during the timing period, pin 5 of IC6b is kept at logic 1, preventing any "latched" conditions of the input latches from turning on the relay. At the end of the timing period, the output of IC8 goes to logic 0, so pin 10 of IC6 goes to logic 1. The network of C1, R26 and D9 produces a short positive-going pulse from this logic level change, which is inverted by IC6d and passed to the "reset" inputs of all the latches. Hence, when the "arm" switch is pressed, a loudspeaker sounds while you have time to get out of the way, the alarm relay is prevented from operating, then as the



COMPONENTS ...

Resistors

R1, R4, R7, R10, R13, R16, R19, 10k (10 off) R22, R32, R34 R2, R5, R8, R11, R14, R17, R20, R23, R31, R33 33k (10 off) R3, R6, R9, R12, R15, R18, R21, 1k0 (8 off) R24 R25, R26, R27 100k (3 off) R28 180k 820k R29 R30 390k 1MO **R35** 1W, see text

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ W 10% carbon except where otherwise stated.

Capacitors

Semiconductors

Red I.e.d. 0-2in with fixing D1 to D8 clips (8 off) 1N4148 (3 off) D9, D11, D12 1N4002 D10 BC558 (8 off) TR1 to TR8 TR9, TR11 BC548 (2 off) BFY50 TR10 IC1, IC2, IC3, IC4 4093 (4 off) 4078 IC5 4001 (2 off) IC6, IC7 ICM 7555 IC8

Miscellaneous

\$1 single or double pole toggle switch
\$2,\$3 pushbutton single pole push-to-make (2 off)
Battery holder
\$Mall loudspeaker
Matchboard EXP-300PC Global Specialties (3 off)
Benchtopper case CTB-1 Global Specialties
Terminal blocks

"arm" period ends the inputs are all reset, and wait to be triggered. Pressing S3 also causes a logic 0 level to be fed to the latch resets by IC6d. D10 protects the circuit against incorrect connection of the battery, and C4, C6 and C7 are to help smooth out any spurious pulses on the power supply rails. C9 and R35 form a power-on reset circuit, which provides a pulse to reset the latches after approximately 1 second, and which is inverted by IC6a to reset IC8 immediately after switch-on.

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype unit was made up on three Match boards. The front panel has the I.e.d.s fitted to it with conventional plastic I.e.d. clips. If required, the power switch (S1) could be hidden, or it could be a key-operated lock switch, to add security.

The arrangement of the rear panel depends somewhat on the particular inputs being used, but a good arrangement is that a length of terminal strip is fixed to the panel, with the interconnecting wires taken through holes in the panel immediately adjacent to their relevant termination. The relay contacts can also be taken to the rear panel in this way. The two potentiometers, which can be seen are sensitivity controls for two of the inputs of this unit which are "light level" inputs; they could equally well be pre-set potentiometers on the input board. The loudspeaker is glued over the grille in this top half of the case, and connected to the circuitry with a flying lead; don't forget to solder a protection diode across it the right way round!

All interconnections between boards and panels can be done in thin flexible wire, and the cathodes of the I.e.d.s can be joined together with one long length of bare copper wire, to simplify wiring. Be careful with the I.e.d.s—they are easy to damage if their leads are handled roughly. Finally the battery holder can be fixed to the bottom half of the case using "Sticky Fixers" self adhesive foam pads.

CONSTRUCTION OF THE INPUT DEVICES

When using resistive touch switches (or "water level detecting switches") in Figs. 2.10c and 2.10d, don't use offcut pieces of Matchboard or Veroboard; the base material can absorb moisture and the switch will "stick" on. Use instead pieces of "fibreglass" based p.c.b. material, or metal strips fixed to a piece of plastic. Note, though, that mains circuitry of any sort should never be taken near water, so ensure that the Multi-Alarm is being powered by batteries, not a mains power supply, if its to be used as a fluid level detecting system.

The hum detecting touch switch requires that the Vss (i.e. 0 volts) supply be connected to mains earth to operate reliably. The touch plate can be any piece of metal, so try a piece of p.c.b. material or Matchboard (moisture has no effect) or even a piece of aluminium foil. If a piece of double-sided p.c.b. material is used, you'll find that touching the reverse side from the one connected to the unit will also work! If you want to protect a metal object from being fiddled with or pilfered, simply place it on the touch switch plate: it then becomes a touch switch too!

Finally, the "light level" switch (Figs. 2.10f and 2.10g) are considerably improved if the ORP 12 light-dependent-resistor is housed in an opaque tube a few inches long, to "funnel" the light towards it, and cut out unwanted light effects. (Putting a lens in the tube to focus the light works even better.) The circuit in Fig. 2.10f can be used to detect the breaking of a beam of light in this way.

NEXT MONTH: As well as the topics mentioned above there will also be a special offer to PE readers of a GSC experimenters kit.

BUY BRITISH – BUY DOUGLAS TRANSFORMERS

MAIL ORDER FROM TITAN TRANSFORMERS & COMPONENTS CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS, DUNCOMBE STREET, GRIMSBY, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DN32 7EG



PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
12/24V RANGE PRI 220/240V SEC: \$10000000	15/30V RANGE PRI 220/240V SEC: 670000000 1000000000 100000000000000000	25/50VRANGE PRI 120/220/240V SEC: 750000000	30/60V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V SEC: \$9000000000000000000000000000000000000
232	AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240/220 — 115V (000000000000000000000000000000000000	CASED AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240V LEAD IN:115V 2PIN SOCKET OUT TYPE va price p-p f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f	TYPE va price p-p (100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11
MAINS SOLATORS SAFETY SCREEN 1889 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 PAI 120 220 240 581 60 55 60 60 55 60 60 55 60 TYPE va price p-p { £ £ £ } { £ } { 1.73 } { 150 F } { 100 } { 9.71 } { 1.73 } { 1.73 }	MAINS ISOLATORS ISAFTY SCREEN) PRI 380/415-460V SIC 60V 35V 60V 60V 50V 50V 60V TYPE V8 price p-p 243F 60 8.40 1.43 244F 100 9.76 1.73	INV. 1. Cased, 13 amp, 3 pin £49.95 P&P £2.65. INV. 2. Open £30.95 P&P £2.65.	P.C.B. 120/220/240V. 0-12-0-12V. 6VA - 467 PC8 1.89 0.58 9VA - 468 PC8 2.24 0.58 12VA - 470 PC8 2.39 0.58 25VA - 471 PC8 2.52 0.87 50VA - 472 PC8 4.63 1.43 EXAMPLES FROM OUR RANGE
151F 200 13.84 2.05 152F 250 16.69 2.20 153F 350 20.77 2.55 154F 500 26.03 2.65 155F 750 36.75 5.00 156F 1000 47.42 6.00	245F 260 13.93 2.05 246F 250 16.69 2.20 247F 350 20.77 2.55 248F 500 26.03 2.65 249F 750 36.75 5.00 250F 1000 47.42 6.00	TITAN TRANSFORMER Dept. P.E. CENTRA GRIMSBY DN32 7	ITH FIRST ORDER) FOR CATALOGUE S AND COMPONENTS L HALL CHAMBERS FEG HUMBERSIDE



Fill

5HZ TO 100MHZ

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C.(UK) Limited Dept. 5D Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477 Instant frequency indication from 5Hz to 100MHz; no range selection problems; a brilliant 8-digit LED display; mains or battery operation; an accuracy of 4 parts per million ±1 count; and totally automatic operation — all this for only £77.55* with GSC's new Max-100 frequency counter.

MAIL ORDER - PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT

Just take a look at our spec. Where else could you find anything similar at the price? *Frequency range 5Hz - 100 MHz *Input impedance 1M shunted by 10pF *Sensitivity 30mV from 1KHz up to 50MHz; 120mV r.m.s. over full frequency range *Timebase accuracy ±4 parts in 106 (from 5 to 45°C) *Maximum aging rate 10 parts in 106 per year *Over-frequency indication *Low-battery-power alarm *Operates from dry or rechargeable cells, an external 7.5 to 10VDC supply, or a car battery (via an adaptor) *Dimensions: 45 x 187 x 143mm *Options: 12V adaptor; battery eliminator; r.f. antenna, low-loss r.f. tap, carrying case.

in the coupon for further details	* price excluder part, packing and VA
in the coupon for further details	*price excludes post, packing and VA

MAX 100	FREQ. COUNTER	Unit price inc P&P 15% VAT £90.01	Onty Regd
Name			
Address			
l enclose cheque	e/P.O. for £	or debit my E	Barclaycard/Access
I enclose cheque American Expre		or debit my E	Barclaycard/Access
American Expre	ess card no.		Barclaycard/Access
American Expre	ess card no	exp. date	

AUDIO ANALYSER

Michael Tooley B.A. David Whitfield M.A. M.Sc.

PART 2

THIS second part concerns construction, testing and using of the samples together with possible extensions and modifications.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction of the Audio Analyser uses a Vero G-range case to house the various circuit boards and ancillary components. The case (type 4B) is approximately 298mm(W) x 170mm(D) x 80mm(H), excluding the aluminium sleeve. Assembly is best carried out in two phases; first the printed circuit boards should be constructed, and then these are mounted in the case along with the remaining components, and the wiring is added. The following notes are a guide to constructors and include points which may require special attention.

The printed circuit board design for the audio processor stage is shown in Fig. 10, with the corresponding component layout in Fig. 11. There are no special handling considerations for any of the components and the two i.c.s may be soldered directly onto the board, after the orientation has been carefully checked, or mounted in DIL sockets.

The eight octave filter channels and the monitor channel all make use of the printed circuit track design shown in Fig. 12. A component layout for the filter channels is shown in Fig. 13. The board has been designed to accommodate capacitors which have a mounting pitch of between 5mm and 15mm. Capacitors should be mounted so as to project no more than 7-8mm from the surface of the board, and the leads cropped close on the bottom. There is sufficient space on the board to allow vertical capacitor types to be mounted horizontally by bending the leads at 90°. As mentioned earlier, VR1 and/or VR2 may be replaced by fixed value resistors, typical values being 3.9k for VR1 and 10k for VR2. The board is shown wired for a bar graph display; the link 'ab' should be replaced with a link 'b-c' for moving dot display. It is suggested that all filter channels are wired to operate in the same display mode to avoid the user suffering from mental indigestion! The i.c.s should be carefully checked for the correct orientation before being soldered to the board. Low profile DIL sockets may be used as long as the maximum height limitation is not exceeded; the filter boards are mounted on a 10mm pitch and allowance must be made for board thickness and component leads on the bottom of the adjacent board. The l.e.d.s should be mounted with their leads flat and parallel to the surface of the board. The lead length should be cut such that the rear of the l.e.d. body adjoins the front edge of the board. It is important, therefore, that the lead length of the l.e.d.s used is a minimum of 12-13mm to allow them to be mounted without having to extend the leads. The colour(s) of l.e.d.s used is a matter of personal choice; the prototype used green types since this colour is most restful to the eye for prolonged viewing.

The inter-p.c.b. connectors specified are a low cost type which are supplied with blanking plugs to obstruct any selected pin positions in the socket. This feature allows optional use of the three unused pin positions on each board to

code the actual filter boards to ensure that all 8 boards may only be inserted together in the correct positions. The suggested codings are given in Table 1 for the positions of the blanking plugs in the sockets. Should this coding system

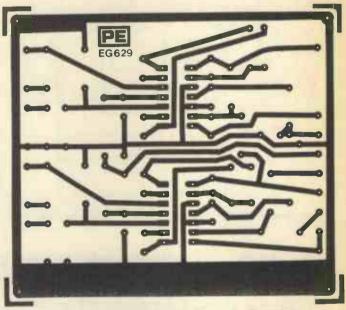


Fig. 10. P.c.b. track pattern for Audio Processor

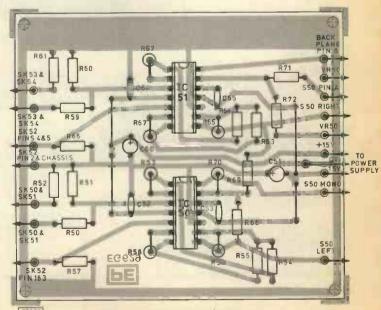


Fig. 11. Component layout

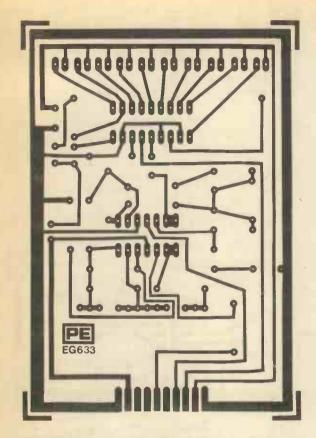


Fig. 12. Etching detail for the filter and display boards

be adopted, it is necessary to remove the corresponding pins from the associated plugs mounted on the backplane, otherwise only the 64Hz board will fit at all!

The monitor channel uses the same component layout as the filter channels with the following exceptions. R2 is omitted and R3 is replaced by a wire link. 'R' closest to connector pin 1 is replaced by R7, and 'R' closest to pin 10 is replaced by R8. 'C' adjacent to pin 10 is omitted, and 'C' next to pin 1 is replaced by C3. All other components are as for the filter channels.

PSU BOARD

The power supply printed circuit board track design is shown in Fig. 14, with the corresponding component layout in Fig. 15. The regulator i.c.s should have their leads preformed prior to being mounted on the heatsinks on the board. No insulating kits need be used, but the mounting hardware should be arranged to avoid contact with the case.

The final board in the case is the backplane on which the p.c.b. connector plugs and 3 capacitors are mounted. The track pattern is shown in Fig. 16 with a component layout shown below in Fig. 17. If preferred, the backplane p.c.b. may be fabricated from a piece of 0·1in pitch Veroboard of similar size, 135mm x 75mm. Where coded polarisation plugs have been used on the filter boards, the corresponding pins on the plugs should be cut off at this stage.

When all of the printed circuit boards have been assembled, a careful visual examination should be made to verify the correct orientation of all polarised components (diodes, capacitors, i.c.s and rectifiers), and to ensure that there are no inadvertent short circuits due to solder splashes or bridges. After this check, which may save many hours of toil at a later stage, has been completed, the second stage of assembly may proceed.

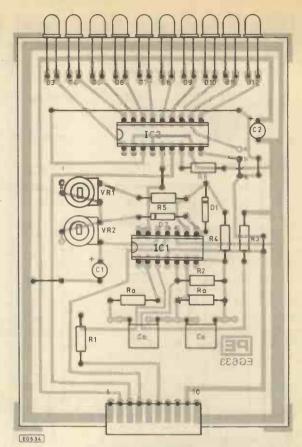
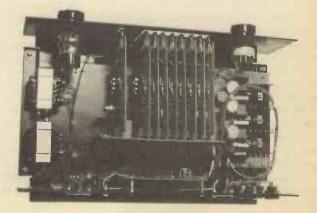


Fig. 13. Component layout

A suggested overall layout giving the positions of the p.c.b.s and major ancillary components is shown in Fig. 18. Initially the front and rear panels should be removed from the case to allow drilling of suitable holes for sockets and controls etc., and cutting of two display windows. A cutting diagram for the front panel is shown in Fig. 19, while sockets on the rear may be positioned as convenient, taking care to leave adequate clearance for the audio processor board and the two backplane support brackets. The mounting detail for the backplane and filter/monitor boards is shown in side view in Fig. 20. Two lengths, each approximately 135mm, of plastic binding comb (as used for edge binding reports etc., and available from stationers) are used to support the bottom edge of the backplane and to act as a locating and securing guide rail for the filter/monitor boards. Two bent aluminium brackets are used to secure the top of the backplane to the rear of the case. The locating strip should



Internal assembly

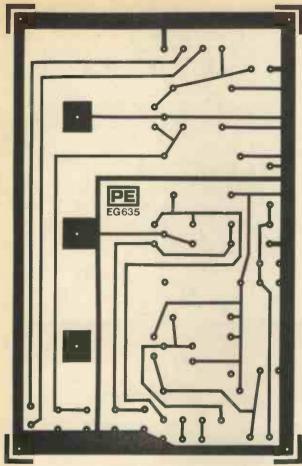


Fig. 14. Etching detail for p.s.u. board

have nine slots, one for each board, each of a width equal to the thickness of the p.c.b.s, cut with a hacksaw to the depth shown in the inset of Fig. 20. The position of these slots are given by the positions of the channel boards when fitted to the backplane. The lengths of binding comb are fixed to the base of the case with one of the cyanoacrylate 'super-glues'.

After the two strips have been fixed to the base of the case, the audio processor board and the various sockets should be mounted on the rear panel. A length of ribbon cable may then be used to link between the sockets and the PCB as this simplifies removal for fault finding or modification. Any inter-socket wiring should also be added at this time, e.g. SK50→SK51, SK53→SK54, etc. The rear panel is now re-attached to the base of the case, and the backplane p.c.b. secured in place with its two mounting brackets. The power supply p.c.b. and two mains transformers are now installed in the case, and the front panel temporarily re-attached complete with \$50 and VR50 in place. All remaining interconnection wiring should now be added, with sufficient length included in the leads to VR50 and S50 to allow the front panel 1 to be folded down through 90° and move forward to facilitate installation/removal of filter/monitor boards.

After the interconnection wiring has been completed and checked, the unit is ready for testing. The filter/monitor p.c.b.s should not be fitted at this stage, but it is probably a worthwhile exercise to verify the correct mechanical alignment of the backplane, locating strip and front panel. It is also useful for future use if a p.c.b. extender card is made for the filter/monitor boards. This is no more than a piece of Veroboard 70mm wide with a 10-way plug at one end and a socket at the other, using the copper tracks to interconnect.

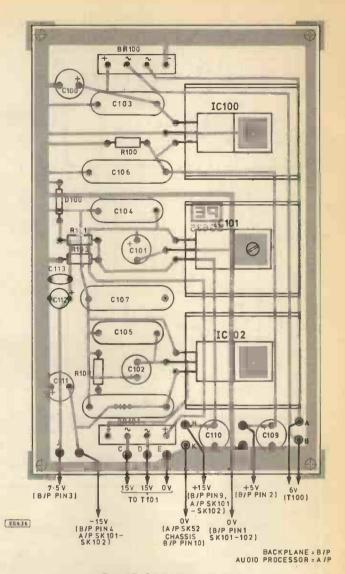


Fig. 15. Component layout

TESTING AND USING THE ANALYSER

The first stage in testing is to verify the correct operation of the mains power supply section. Power should be applied via SK100, and the unit turned on with S100. A multimeter is then used to measure the four d.c. supply rails: +5V, $+7\frac{1}{2}V$, +15V, and -15V. Should any of these be more than 5% in error, a check should be made on the regulator i.c. or Zener diode associated with that supply, paying particular attention to the device code number. For no output on a particular rail, the transformer input to the appropriate rectifier, the bridge rectifier itself, and the regulator should be inspected, with particular attention being paid to the orientation of the components. When the various outputs of the power supply p.c.b. are satisfactory, the power connections to the audio processor p.c.b., the backplane p.c.b., and SK101/102 should be checked with a meter before any filter/monitor p.c.b.s are installed or auxiliary units connected.

VR1 and VR2 on all filter/monitor boards should be set to their mid-value positions. The monitor channel p.c.b. should now be inserted into its socket on the backplane, S50 set to 'Left', and VR50 set to minimum sensitivity. A 500mV (r.m.s.) 1kHz sine wave signal should be connected to the left input on SK52 and VR50 increased to give a full-scale indication on the monitor channel l.e.d.s. The full-scale indication should be achieved with the sensitivity control set

near to the fully anti-clockwise position, otherwise the connections to VR50 should be changed to give minimum resistance in the 'Off' position. Selection of 'Right' should

SK50 BACK & SK54 SK53 SK102 SK52 SK100 U AUDIO PROCESSOR BOARD BACKPLANE TR100 POWER SUPPLY 8192Hz FILTER BOARD BOARD TR101 MONITOR CHANNEL BOARD 5100 VR50 EA271 FRONT

Fig. 18. Detailed overall assembly

produce no display, while selection of 'Mono' should illuminate 80% of the scale (i.e. 6dB down), with approximately +3·8V on pin 5 of IC2 on the monitor board. The input signal should then be transferred to pin 3 of IC50 and a check made that full-scale indication is achieved with 'Left' selected. The tests above should then be repeated using the 'Right' input channel; the loudspeaker input is tested on pin 3 of IC51.

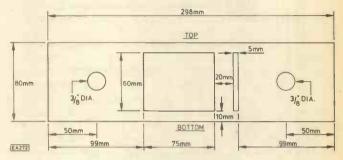
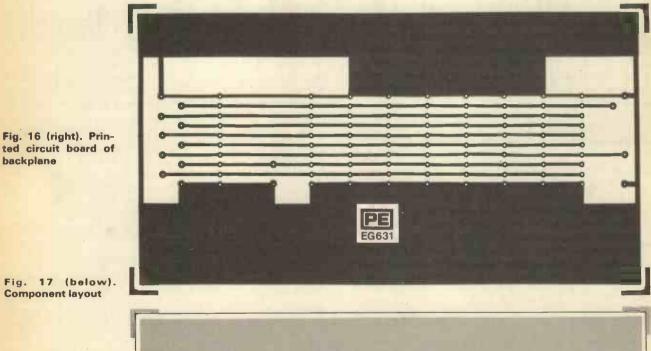


Fig. 19. Front panel detail



EG631 0 V 4 +5V . +7.5V (REF) . -0 --15 V ◀ 1 POLARISING PIN--. . . SIGNAL INPUT . 0 • 4 . POLARISING PIN --. -100 100 ---POLARISING PIN dia. -00 +150 100 OV 4 EG632

The final test on the audio processor section is to check that, with VR50 set to maximum sensitivity, a full-scale indication is obtained with an input signal to approximately 5mV (r.m.s.) at the tape monitor input. This confirms that the variable gain stage, IC51d, is operating with the expected gain ratio (100:1).

A 500mV (r.m.s.) signal at 1kHz should now be applied to the left channel tape monitor input and 'Left' selected on SW50. The eight filter channel p.c.b.s are now inserted in their appropriate positions, starting with the 64Hz board. As each filter is added, the display shown in Figure 21 should build up. When complete, this display actually represents the shape of the response characteristic of the 1kHz filter (see Figure 7), with the expected roll-off rate of 6dB per octave. Failure of any channel should be investigated using the extender board and with the signal generator adjusted to the filter's nominal centre frequency. Under these conditions an output of approximately +7½ volts is expected at pin 12 of IC1, and also at pin 5 of IC2. Otherwise, the voltage at these points will depend on the frequency separation between signal generator and filter centre, e.g. at 1kHz, the 512Hz filter output will be approximately +3-8V.

When the eight filters are installed and working correctly, the gain of each may be set if necessary. This is done by applying a constant amplitude sine wave input at the centre frequency of each filter in turn, and then adjusting the appropriate VR1 to give a voltage at pin 5 of IC2 of the channel under test which is the same (and less than $+7\frac{1}{2}$ volts) for all boards. The monitor channel is best set at 1kHz, and the analyser is ready for use when the adjustments are complete.

The analyser input sensitivities at the minimum setting of VR50 are approximately 500mV (r.m.s.) for tape monitor and 10V (r.m.s.) for the loudspeakers (equivalent to $12\frac{1}{2}$ watts into 8Ω). At maximum setting, these sensitivities are increased by a factor of approximately 100. The loudspeaker input sensitivity may be altered by changing the value of R51 and R60; these may even be fitted as switchable values or replaced by preset resistors. To obtain the sensitivities quoted for 4Ω speakers, the values should be reduced by approximately 2 times, while for 15Ω , an increase of 2 times is required. The equivalent power levels may seem rather low by comparison to the specification of many amplifiers, but in practice the drive signal may require a higher-than-expected setting. This is because the average signal level of typical programme material over the integration period of the filters is generally significantly lower than the instantaneous peak levels.

The analyser will handle inputs up to 10 volts r.m.s. at the

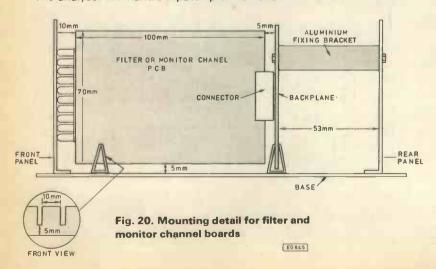
tape monitor inputs without harm, and it presents an impedance of $47k\Omega$. With the component values shown, the inputs on the loudspeaker sockets may rise to 100 volts r.m.s. without harm, and the isolation between input and ground exceeds $30k\Omega$. The display is not affected by over-driving the input stages, but over-dissipation of the filter/display boards at maximum indication in bar mode should be avoided if the l.e.d. current has been programmed higher than 12mA/l.e.d. (i.e. if R6 has been reduced much below $1k\Omega$). Simultaneous full-scale indication on all channels in bar mode may cause the analyser to become warm if sustained for long periods, but no damage should result.

The setting of the display time constant (by means of VR2) is a matter of personal choice. Minimum setting of VR2 will produce a 'fast' display which will follow input peaks. This, however, tends to produce a visually 'noisy' display which can be tiring to the eye over long periods. A 'slower' display, on the other hand, can induce a feeling of vague frustration in the user. The optimum setting is best found by experiment, but a mid-way setting of VR2 will produce a generally acceptable result.

In addition to the uses of the analyser for equalising loudspeaker systems, using a microphone and preamplifier, as described in the first section of this article, many other applications will be found. The use of test material such as test records/tapes with the analyser connected in the loudspeaker outputs allows interesting comparisons to be made between equipment components. VHF radio material will be found to have a noticeably more restricted frequency range than, say disc, and many interesting spectral characteristics of source material will become apparent. For example, in a conversation between male and female speakers, it is quite possible to distinguish the sex of the speaker by the overall spectral shape of the voice alone; the male voice has a similar spectral shape, but generally lower in frequency, as expected. Despite the pre-existing bias of many observers to the possible 'gimmick' nature of the analyser as a component in an audio system, its use as a constant output monitor quickly gains acceptance due to the psychologically acceptable 'feel' of the display; unlikely, but true!

EXTENDING THE ANALYSER

The graphic analyser described is complete in itself, but it may also be used as the basis for a design to suit any particular application not catered for by the basic design. The possible extensions and modifications fall into three main areas: changes to the audio processor section; changes to the filter and display section; simple additions to the overall unit.



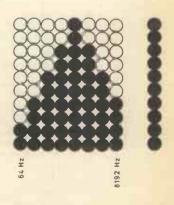


Fig. 21. Analyser response to a 1kHz sine wave

Possible changes to the audio processor section are limited only by the range of applications and the imagination/ingenuity of the user. A simple change might be the addition of multi-channel signal handling capabilities, with variable preset gain on each channel. Other modifications could include the derivation of a (left-right) difference signal, the inclusion of automatic sensitivity control, and the production of an absolute signal level indication. Many other changes will occur to constructors in the light of their own particular applications.

The addition of three further filter channels to the filter and display section has already been discussed, and the relevant filter component values are given in Table 1. The use of half-octave filters (i.e. spaced at $\sqrt{2}f_0$ multiples instead of 2fo) is simply achieved by modification of the filter Q by changing R2 and R3, and the reduction of the overall gain by the same factor as the change in Q (change R4). The new Q is 2.915 and R_3/R_2 is 1.657, compared to 1.5 and 1.333, respectively, in the basic design. The extension of the display range from 30dB to 60dB is readily achieved, as shown in Fig. 22, by the addition of an operational amplifier and a second LM3915. In this circuit the reference to both i.c.s is held at +7.5 volts and the signal input to the lower i.c. is amplified by 30dB. The use of 1% resistors allows the gain to be set within ±0.2dB, but it should be noted that an opamp offset voltage of 5mV will move the first l.e.d. threshold by as much as 4dB, and an offset trim may be required in some cases. Extension to a 90dB display range is possible,

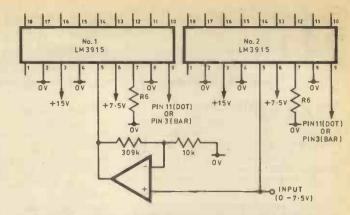


Fig. 22. Circuit for a 60dB display using two LM3915s. All pins shown with no connection are l.e.d. drive outputs

but presents a number of practical difficulties. These mainly arise from the fact that the threshold of the lowest l.e.d. will be set around 0.5mV, i.e. 500µVI Several offset nulls are required and careful attention to wiring design is essential.

Add-on units for the analyser are a simple way of extending the range of facilities without change to the basic design.

Next Month; a microphone preamplifier for matching a wide range of microphones to the low level input to the analyser, and a noise source.

New Generation of SOFTYs

Whilst being primarily an EPROM programmer, one could say that SOFTY is to the microprocessor software engineer what the oscilloscope is to the straight-forward electronics engineer, certainly when there are limited funds.

Anyone who has tried to investigate the working (or non-working) of a microcomputer system using conventional equipment such as a scope, will appreciate the purpose behind Softy's existence. However, the basic characteristics of this unique engineering tool will not be repeated here since these were covered in the Softy review of PE January 1980 by Dr. A. A. Berk. Suffice it to say that Softy, apart from being a stand-alone control type microcomputer in its own right (based on SC/MP µP), is primarily intended to aid microcomputer firmware developement by allowing memory analysis and manipulation on any system, irrespective of the processor used.

Now there is Softy 2, and the question is: How does this new generation machine differ from its forefather?

SINGLE SUPPLY EPROMS!

Immediately apparent in the photograph is that Softy 2 is housed in a ABS plastic case; this comprising two halves which clip together, and being of the same ilk as that used on the Sinclair ZX80. The power supply is also enclosed in a plastic "battery eliminator" type case with integral three-pin mains plug. The case incorporates an antistatic tray, using conductive foam for EPROM storage, and the zero insertion force (ZIF) socket has a "personality Switch" to accommodate the pin-out requirements of the various EPROM devices. Notably, Softy 2 may be used to program single supply rail EPROMs too, such as the 2716, 2516, 2732 and 2532.

EXTRA MEMORY

Memory size has been doubled to now give a 2K static RAM buffer (working RAM), 2K monitor ROM, and PIA with scratchpad RAM (INS 8154).

The ROMULATOR facility, which is an in-circuit ROM emulator for dynamic program development, has been improved with buffering on address and data lines, and a ROMULATOR ribbon cable with terminating 24-pin d.i.l. plug is to be supplied as standard.

In addition to the original Transwift software based cassette interface, there are serial and parallel I/O routines for interfacing to another computer, a printer (RS232 and Centronics etc.,) tape reader and punch etc.

another instruction. The latter, DELETE, is more or less the reverse of this. The first three unoccupied bytes are found and the code shifted lest to remove the instruction under the cursor. Both these commands will shift as much of the 2K as is necessary but will not work if there is no free space. This kind of shexibility means that you do not need to be a computer to program one. In all, there are seven extra keys on the Sosty 2 keyboard.

Softy 2 has not changed its role and all the original features remain. Essentially an intelligent memory module designed to reveal as much of its contents as possible on a standard TV screen, it has its own UHF modulator.

The editing capabilities benefit from a double cursor system which is intended to take the pain out of offset calculations for relative jumps, there are numerous useful functions like a match-byte which will seek out the occurrence of any byte of code throughout the memory, and highlight it on Softy's unique multi-intensity display.

NEW COMMANDS

Among the new or improved commands added to Softy's repertoire are INSERT and DELETE. The former looks ahead for the first

Softy 2 is available direct from Dataman Designs of Lombard House, Dorchester, Dorset, and costs £169 plus VAT ready built and tested. No kits are available. It is also available from Watford Electronics and other general suppliers.

occurance of three unused bytes (FF FF FF) and shifts the preceding code rightwards to allow space further back in memory to insert





The hardware and software exchange point for PE computer projects

A BLANK EXPRESSION

Sir—Like R. J. Newman (Microprompt, May '81) I was troubled with the blank character apparently inserted by the STR\$ function at the front of strings derived from numeric values.

Adrian Waters, founder of the UK101 user group (now Computer User Aids) then explained to me that the blank was already there, before the application of the STR\$ function if the value is positive, its place otherwise taken by the negative sign. He also pointed out that this was a feature of BASIC which was probably present in a number of versions, apart from the UK101. The statement X\$ = "8" accepts "8" as a literal, not a numeric value, so there is no leading blank in this case.

To demonstrate the presence of the leading blank in positive numeric values, give your UK101 the following instructions: PRINT "8": PRINT 8: PRINT —8, when you will note that the first statement yields an 8 in the first print position, the second an 8 in the second print position, thus indicating the presence of the leading blank and in the third case the negative sign takes the place of the blank.

The following BASIC subroutine removes the blank character. If the application cannot possibly yield a string with other than a leading blank, the first line may be omitted. 5000 IF LEFT \$ (X\$, 1) <>" " THEN RETURN

5010 X\$ = RIGHT \$ (X\$, LEN(X\$) - 1) : RETURN

On the subject of the UK101 User Group I must say that Adrian Waters has been most helpful in helping me to sort out little problems such as the above. My one disappointment was the apparent lack of response to his idea that we should form local groups within the User Group. Since local contact can be useful on occasions, especially when one is a fair distance from London, I would be interested to hear from other UK101 and OSI Superboard users in the Edinburgh and Lothian area—whether or not they are members of a national group—if they are interested in forming a local association.

An S.A.E. would be appreciated to facilitate replies. Hopefully such local groups can be run to complement rather than compete with the national groups.

David J. Giles, Edinburgh.

It should be emphasised that material presented in Prompt has not necessarily been proven by us. Neither can compatibility with all generations of the computer equipment to which it relates be guaranteed.

SOFT BAUD RATE

Sir—I wonder if any of your readers would be interested in the following cassette Baud rate modification of the Compukit UK101. All the previous Baud rate modifications have been to allow teleprinters etc., to run from the ACIA. This modification allows true software control of the cassette interface Baud rate selectable between 300/600 and is working perfectly in my system.

The modification isn't as difficult as one might at first think to install, as the p.c.b. has a track taking IC14 pin 5 up to IC68 pin 13 anyway, a spare inverter/buffer is available on IC62 and thus only a small amount of wiring is necessary.

After reset pin 5 of IC14 is at a @ and K57 then, when reaching 1100 is loaded with 0110 and thus only divides by 6, this causes the ACIA to run at 600 Baud, the diode and 4k7 resistor allow C11 to charge faster and remove any problems when loading data at the 600 Baud rate.

To select 300 Baud simply POKE 61440, 81 which causes IC57 to be loaded with 0000 after reaching the count of 1100 thus dividing by 12, as pin 2 of IC62 is now at a0 the 4k7 resistor has no effect on the charging time of C11 due to the diode series with it.

Remember after reset and entry into machine code F0004 must be set to 51H for 300 Baud machine code load. In BASIC POKE 61440, 17 selects 600 Baud,

The following machine code routine modifies the beginning of the subroutine to move the display up one line and enables the user to have the top one or more lines static, as a heading, whilst the data beneath scrolls.

Suggested start address:

00330000		
0230	A2D4	LDX
0232	A0000	LDY
0234	84E3	STY
0236	A080	LDY
0238	4C66 FB	JMP

80 leaves top 2 lines unscrolled 40 would leave only one line

CO would leave 3 lines etc.

Now when printing lists, say,

IF PEEK 520 = >15 THEN POKE 11,48:POKE 12,2:X = USR(X)

and screen will scroll up leaving top lines unmoved.

NB. All above addresses are with new monitor.

* If difficulties are experienced in receiving data from tape try varying the resistor value.

NEW MONITOR SAVE/HEX DUMP

Sir—In the UK101 Manual a very useful cassette save/hex memory dump routine is described. This works with the OLD monitor, but is not compatible with the NEW one.

Since a number of Compukit owners have upgraded their systems with the new monitor—and new kits are delivered with it, there seems to be a definite demand for a routine with the new monitor. The following program will do just that.

Like before, the starting address of the code to be saved should be placed in \$00F7 (LOW) and \$00F8 (HIGH). The end address goes into \$00F9 (LOW) and \$00FA (HIGH). However, the program starts at \$0228 instead of \$0222 previously. The reason for this is that the new monitor occupies addresses \$0222-\$0224 for NMI—and \$0225-\$0227 for IRQ—vectors. See opposite page.

At the same time, I should like to express appreciation of the very useful Memory and Address Decoding Maps submitted by Mr. David McDonnell in the March issue of P.E. However, a slight correction should be made to his Hardware Memory Map, in accordance with the previous description of new monitor usuage. His line:

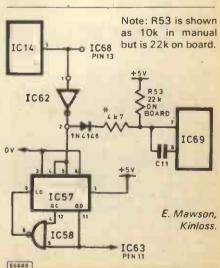
"\$0222 to \$02FA: UNUSED—USING NEW MONITOR EPROM"

should instead read:

"\$0228 to \$02FA: UNUSED—USING NEW MONITOR EPROM"

I have found the Compukit UK101 to be a system of great potential for a reasonable price, but have experienced a very particular and unexpected difficulty; that of obtaining a detailed monitor listing, for the old as well as the new version. I think a responsible attitude on behalf of the producer amounts to considering such documentation as being an integral and necessary part of the combined hardware/software product sold, and that such monitor listings should be available at a reasonable price for those who feel they need them to take full advantage of the computer's potential. Do you not agree?

Mr. Gisle K. Dyvik, Norway.



-	_		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_		_		 			
п																		
1	DISAS	SSEMBL	ED L	ISTI	NG													
	0228	A90D	LI	DA	#\$0D		1	0288		98		TYA			02DB	9D0702	STA	\$0207, X
п	022A	208202	JS	R	\$0282			0289		48		PHA			02DE	CA	DEX	
	022D	207AFF	JS	R	SFF7A			028A	١.	AD020	2	LDA	\$020	02	02DF	10F7	BPL	\$02D8
	0230	A92E	LI	DA	#\$2E			0281)	F033		BEQ	\$020	C2	02E1	BE5003	LDX	\$0350, Y
	0232	207B02	JS	R	\$027B			028F	7	AC060	2	LDY	\$020	06	02 E 4	'A920	LDA	#\$20
ı	0235	A5F8		DA	\$F8			0292		F008		BEQ	\$029		02 E 6	A02F	LDY	#\$2F
	0237	206902	JS	R '	\$0269			0294		A240		LDX	#\$4	0	02E8	EA	NOP	
ı	023A	A5F7	LI	DA	\$F7			0296		CA		DEX			02E9	C020	CPY	#\$20
ı	023C	206902	JS	R	\$0269			0297		D0FD		BNE	\$029	96	02EB	3001	BM1	\$02EE
	023F	A92F	LI	DA	#\$2F			0299		88		DEY			02ED	0A	ASL	A
	0241	207B02	JS	R	\$027B			029	1	D0F8		BNE	\$029	94	02 E E	8D0802	STA	\$0208
	0244	A200	LI	DX	#\$0 0			0290		C90A		CMP	#\$0	A	02F1	A000	LDY	#\$00
п	0246	A1F7	LI	DA	(\$F7, X	()		029E	3	F02B		BEQ	\$020	CB	02F3	200702	JSR	\$0207
1	0248	206902	JS	SR	\$0269			02A	0	C90D		CMP	#\$0	D	02F6	D0FB	BNE	\$02F3
								02A2	2	D006		BNE	\$02/	AA				
	024B	A90D	LI	DA	#\$0D			02A4	4	202A0	3	JSR	\$032	2A	02F8	EE0902	INC	\$0209
н	024D	20B1FC	C JS	SR	\$FCB1			02A	7 .	4CC20	2	JMP	\$020	C2	02FB	EE0C02	INC	\$020C
	0250	A920		DA	#\$20			02A	A	8D010		STA	\$020		02FE	EC0902	CPX	\$0209
	0252	208202		SR	\$0282			02AI		201703		JSR	\$03		0301	D0F0	BNE	\$02F3
	0255	E6F7		1C	\$F7			02B0		E E 000	2	INC	\$020	00	0303	200702	JSR	\$0207
	0257	D002		NE	\$025B			02B3		A92F		LDA	#\$2	F	0306	CC0202	CPY	\$0202
	0259	E6F8		٧C	\$F8			02B5	5 .	EA		NOP			0309	D0F8	BNE	\$0303
	025B	38		EC				02B6		18		CLC			030B	A920	LDA	⊭\$20
	025C	A5F9		DA	\$F9			02B7		69CD		ADC	#\$C	CD	030D	200A02	JSR	\$020A
	025E	E5F7		BC	\$F7			02B		EA		NOP			0310	CE0802	DEC	\$0208
	0260	A5FA		DA	\$FA			02B/		CD 000		CMP	\$020		0313	D0F8	BNE	\$030D
	0262	E5F8		BC	\$F8			02BI		3009		BMI	\$020		0315	F0A8	BEQ	\$02BF
	0264	10DE		PL	\$0244			02BI	F	203303	3	JSR	\$033	33	0317	AE0002	LDX	\$0200
•	0266	4C30FI	E JN	MР	\$FE30										031A	AD0102	LDA	\$0201
			-					02C		68		PLA					- 1	6
	0269	85FC		ГА	\$FC			02C:		A8		TAY			031D	A000	LDY	#\$ 00
	026B	20ACF		SR	\$FEAC	;		02C		68		PLA			031F	EA	NOP	
	026E	AD64D		DA	\$D164			02C		AA		TAX			0320	D004	BNE	\$0326
	0271	207B02		SR	\$027B			02C		68		PLA			0322	9D00D3	STA	\$D300, X
	0274	AD65D		DA	\$D165			02C		60		RTS			0325	60	RTS	AD 800 11
	0277	207B02		SR	\$027B			02C		202D0		JSR	\$03:		0326	9D00D7	STA	\$D700, X
	027A 027B	60 200 LEC		TS	ercn1	•		02C		201703		JSR	\$03		0329	60	RTS	#O317
	027E	20B1FC		SR	\$FCB1			02C		A9CD		LDA	#\$0	CD	032A	201703	JSR	- \$0317
	0272	208202 60		SR TS	\$0282			02D		EA		NOP	#\$E	-0	032D 032F	A9CD	LDA NOP	#\$CD
	0282	8D0202		TA	\$0202			02D		29E0	2	AND			0327	EA	STA	\$0200
1	0285	48		HA	30202			02D		8D020	2	STA	\$02 #\$0		0333	8D0002 AE0002	LDX	\$0200 \$0200
	0286	8A		XA				02D 02D		A207 BD480	12	LDX		48, X	0336	BD00D3	LDA	\$D300, X
	0287	48		HA				021	0	DD400	13	LDA	303	40, 1	0339	A000	LDY	# \$0 0
	0201	10	1	**/*											0339	A000	LDI	77300
															033B	EA	NOP	
															033C	F003	BEQ	\$0341
							1								033E	BD00D7	LDA	\$D700, X
												- 1			0341	8D0102	STA	\$0201
				ŀ	HEX DU	JMP	OF F	IEX D	UM	P					0344	A99A	LDA	#\$9A
													,		0346	D0D5	BNE	\$031D
	0222	8 9			C D	E	F	0 1		2 3	4	5	6	7	0348	B900D0	LDA	\$D000, Y
		A9 0D			02 20	7A	FF	A9 21		20 7E			F8	20	034B	9900D0	STA	\$D000. Y
	0238	69 02			20 69	02	A9	2F 20		7B 02			A1	F7	034E	C8	INY	
	0248	20 69			OD 20	B1	FC	A9 20		20 82			F7	D0	034F	60	RTS	
		02 E6 FE 85			A5 F9 AC FE	E5 AD	F7	A5 F		E5 F8			4C D1	30 20	0350	D3	???	
	0208					20	82	02 60										
	0278	7B 02 98 48			B1 FC 02 F0	33	AC	06 03		BD 02 F0 08			8A CA	48 D0				
	0298	FD 88			C9 0A	F0	2B	C9 0		DO 06			03	4C				
	0298 02A8				02 20	17	03	EE O		02 A				69				
		CD EA			02 30	09	20	33 0		58 A				60			· Amaria	
	02C8				17 03			EA 29		EO 81			A2	07		SAVE	HE	X
1		BD 48			07 02		10	F7 B		50 03			A0	2F				
	02E8				01 0A	8D	08	02 A		00 20				FB		DU	MP	
		EE 09			OC 02		09			FO 20				02				
		02 D0			20 20	0A	02	CE 0		02 D			A8	AE		PROC	jKA	M
	0318	00 02			02 A0	00	EA	D0 0	4 9	9D 00				00 .				
	0328	D7 60	20	17 (03 A9	CD	EA	8D 0	0 (02 A	E 00	02	BD	00				
	0338	D3 A0			F0 03		00	D7 8	D (01 02	A	9 9A	D0	D5				
	0348	B9 00	D0	99 (00 D0	C8	60	D3										
	(After	entering i	manu a	lly firs	st time, t	he pro	ogran	can sa	ive i	tself to	cass	ette ta	pe, dir	rectly)				

GRAPHICS MANIPULATION

Sir—Although the Compukit has a quite extensive graphics set, it is difficult to use them to their full potential. This is because a) there is no graphic documentation supplied with the machine and b) the graphics are not directly accessible from the keyboard. The program, Graphics-Aid, described below, overcomes both these problems and is a very useful tool for producing good graphic displays.

In use, the graphics section of the character set is displayed as the top half of the screen. The bottom half is clear and is used as the display area. The required graphic is selected by moving the top cursor over it. The bottom cursor is moved into position, and then by pressing the space bar the graphic character is deposited in that position. The bottom cursor is moved using the keys U, D, L and R (Up, Down, Left and Right) and the top using SHIFTED U, D, L and R.

RUB-OUT deletes the character under the bottom cursor (for correcting).

SHIFT 'restarts program (used as a clear screen function.

RETURN causes both cursors to flash revealing characters under them. Mode exited by pressing SHIFT.

SHIFT';' (ie'+') this causes the machine to scan the display area with a visible cursor and when it encounters a character, its value along with its position relative to the original cursor is displayed: press any key to continue on to the next character. This function is very useful since many small displays (eg cars, spaceships etc) are poked into position relative to one pointer, so by setting the cursor to the centre of the display and using this function, it is possible to produce a working system quickly and easily.

10 REM GRAPHICS AID: BY ADL 20 FOR I=128TO242 30 IF(I+10)/23=INT((I+10)/23)THENPRINT:A=(A+1) AND1 40 IFA=1THENPRINTCHR\$(I)" "::GOTO60 50 PRINT" "CHR\$(I); 60 NEXT:PRINT 70 FORI=0TO22:PRINT" "::POKE54220+POS(8)J:NEXT 80 FORI=1TO10:PRINT:NEXT 100 C1=54221:C2=53261:POKE11,0: POKE12.253:S=32 102 GOTO350 110 POKEC1,154:POKEC2-1,18: POKEC2+1,22 120 X=USR(X): AS=CHRS(PEEK(531)) 130 IFAS="n"THENRUN 140 D=0:IFPEEK(57100) <254THEN230 150 IFA\$="U"THEND=-64 160 IFAS="D"THEND=64 170 IFAS="L"THEND=-1 180 IFAS="R"THEND=1 190 IFAS=" "THENS=PEEK(C2): GOTO 120

192 IFPEEK(531)=13THEN350

195 IFPEEK(531)=28THENS=32: **GOTO120** 200 IFD=0THEN120 210 X=C1+D:IFX>54269ORX <53645THEN120 220 POKECI,S:S=PEEK(X):C1=X: GOTO110 230 IFA\$="e"THEND=-65 240 IFAS="T"THEND=65 250 IFA\$=" "THEND=-2 260 IFA\$="b"THEND=2 265 IFAS="+"THEN300 270 IFD=0THEN120 280 X=C2+D:IFX<532610RX>53626 THEN120 290 POKEC2-1.32:POKEC2+1.32: C2=X:GOTO110 300 POKEC1,S:D=32:FORI= 53645TO54269:POKEI-1.D:D= PEEK(I):POKEI,154 310 IFD=32THEN340 320 PRINTD,I-C1::POKE54221+ POS(8),32:X=USR(X) 330 PRINTCHR\$(13)TAB(20) CHR\$(13); 340 NEXT:POKEI-1.32: POKE54221,32:GOTO110 350 POKEC2-1,32:POKEC2+1,32: 360 FORI=1TO500:NEXT 370 POKEC2-1,18:POKEC2+1,22: **POKEC1,154** 380 FORI=1TO500:NEXT 390 IFPEEK(57100)=254THEN350 400 GOTO120

Note: Lines 40 to 70 there are two spaces between the quotes. Lines 50 & 190 there is one space between the quotes.

A. D. Love, Swansea.

INDEXED SOFTWARE

Sir—Here is an easy way of loading only one program from several filed on one cassette, which works on the UK101 and presumably the Superboard. When SAVEing start each program with:

1 A=X 9 A=O: poke 515,0 X is the sequential number of the program.

At the end of the program, while the tape is still running, type RUN (Return). Repeat this routine for each program.

When LOADing first type in these two program lines:

5 IF A=Y THEN NEW Where Y is the number of the

Where Y is the number of the wanted program minus one.

Then LOAD the tape in the usual way. Each program will LOAD and then RUN. Until the program before the required one is reached, line 5 will do nothing and line 6 will stop the current program so that LOADing can continue.

When the penultimate program RUNs, line 5 promptly erases it, any surviving line of previous programs, and itself. The wanted program then LOADs and RUNs. Line 9

puts A=O in case A is a variable in the program and POKE 515,0 returns the computer to normal operation from LOAD. If you do not want any particular program actually to run, make line 9 STOP,

If the wanted program is the first on the cassette there is no need to enter lines 5 and 6. Just LOAD in the usual way. If there are to be only two programs on the cassette, do not bother with A=X, A=O and lines 5 and 6. To LOAD the second-program, simply type 5 NEW before LOADing.

A. H. Whitfield Maidenhead

SIMPLE DECODE

Sir—There is a very simple way of address decoding for the UK101 which can be used to control up to 8 external devices, and which seems to have escaped attention.

IC17 pin 11 is selected (active low) when the address is A15.....A0 = 1111 XX01 XXXX XXXX (X = don't care). To make use of this, a wire can be taken from this pin to one of the unused pins of the 40-pin expansion socket (pin 29 for instance, the earth connection having been cut). On the external decoding board, this is connected to pin 5 of a 74LS138 3-to-8 line decoder, pins 1,2,3,4 and 6 being respectively connected to A7, A10, A11, OV and +5V.

YO (pin 15) is then selected when the address is F100 to F17F (61696 to 61823), Y1 (pin 14) for F180 to F1FF (61824 to 61951) etc.

W. Gough, Cardiff.

A SMART PROBLEM

Sir—I have built a UK101 and a Smart 2 8K expansion board from kits. The UK101 works well; it has the new monitor ROM and 8K on board.

On powering up the expansion board in the manner suggested in its instructions, a fault became evident after inserting ic's WNM and V. The UK101 would reset from its random screen pattern to show "select M, C or W", etc. but the cursor would not flash and several symbols (CHR 27) were present on the screen. These were the same at every switch on.

I have examined the board for soldering faults, both visually and with a meter. There are none that I can find. I have swapped all of the ic's around where possible. The fault is still present when the 8T28's on the UK101 are removed, these chips working OK when substituted elsewhere. If the expansion board is left plugged into J1 on the UK101, but not powered up, the computer works normally with its own 8K.

I presume the fault is on the expansion board, but I am not sure. Can anyone give me any advice on what to check? Or even, where to take it to have it checked?

I am not an electronics man, but I do have access to a 'scope and various meters, etc. Any help would be greatly appreciated.

Roger Cannon, Basingstoke.

BATTERIES NICAD rechargeable 1.2v vented to ICEL 1001. 4 year life. By G. E. Saft. Please indicate if buttons or tabs required. BRIDGES ITEM 5 BY261-400 25 6 KBPC10 10A By GI.IR. 7 M0A100 1.5A By GI.IR.	£2 C
TEM 1 (AA) \(\frac{1}{2}\) AH 70p, 2 (C) £1.10, 3 (D) 4AH £1.60. Wolds, etc. S W005 1A 9 W02 1A 10 W04 1A 11 158840 5A 11 158840 5A	18p 20p 24p 52 180 OHMS 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 52 68, 82.
13 Audio screened overall 2 core 7./2mm per core. 15p mtr	28p TEM 370 Carbon Film 1W5% 9x3mm 250v 10R-1 MEG 17(A) V 108 17(A) V 17(B) 17(B
CAPACITORS CERAMIC Auto Insertion TOL 10% 1000 IN PFs PCM 5mm POLYESTER PLUG IN RECT BOX STYLE TOL 1 BY EVOX MULL PLESSEY ROEDSTEIN SIEM	377 Metal Film ‡W2% 10x3mm 350v 10H 680K 381 C106D 2.4 400 35p 3p 382 C542-14 82 1400 £3.20 E12 3p 382 C542-14 82 1400 £3.20 ENS By Electrosil/-Welwyn. 383 2N4444 5 600 90p
1/ 10 21 4/ 23 130 29 080 20 080 10 08 08 08 08 08 08 08	When ordering resistors state item no. qty. and resistance value. Types are mixed to make sorting easy.
20 33 24 100 28 470 32 3K3 54 .0033/400v 10 64 .47/250v 22 .65 .004/400v 10 .65 .68/100v 15	pervalue 1K 5% W MR5 3p 168 404 206.5 2p 1K 10% W 3C 2p
AXIAL 63V PLUG IN LEADS 58 x033/250v 10 67 1.5/100 22 TUBULAR PLUG IN LEADS 59 .047/100v 10 68 2.2/100 22	3R3 5% IW PRO5 Ip 2K4 5% IW MR6 4p 4R7 5% IW RC32GF 2p 3K3 10% 2W RC42GF, 2p 5R6 5% IW LPMO75 1p 3K3 5% IW FA74 3p
All at 8p mm 43 2.2/63 v 11 x5 3p 13x6 44 4.7/63 v 11 x6 5p 1N MFDS sizes in mm 70 4.7/100 v 27	8R2 5% 4W 0330 3p 4K3 5% 1W MR5 3p 11R 5% 1W PR05 1p 4K3 5% 1W UPM100 3p 15R 5% 4W 0330 4p 4K7 5% 1W MR6 3p 15R 5% 4W 0338 6p 4K7 10% 5W 208-0 6p
34 2.2 13x6 45 10/63v 12x8 7p 35 3.3 13x6 46 22/35v 13x8 5p 36 4.7 13x6 47 47/35v 12x10 5p All at 9p	OS 22R 5% 1W UPM10Q 3p 6K2 2% \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
49 220/35v 17x10 9p 72 .22/400v M312 76 1/250v MK All at 10p 50 470/6v3 20x10 11p 73 .33/160v KT1853 — 1.5/100v M	T
38 10 1947 39 22 1949 40 47 19410 BY ELNA, MULLARD 41 100 31x13 RUBYCON, PLESSEY ETC. TANTALUMS – BEAD * SOLIDS!	120R 10% 4W 292 3p 22K 5% 4W FA74 3p 150R 10% 4W 0330 3p 30K 2% \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
42 220 31x13 51 1000/100v S/E tags 70p Val Tol V 77 .1 20 35 9p* 84 68 10 10 3	180R 5% IW MR6 4p 91K 5% W TR5 3p 200R 5% IW TR6 3p 150K 5% W MR5 3p 220R 5% 4W 206 3p 180K 5% JW PR05 1p
90 DIN plug 5 pin 180deg. 10p 79 1.0 20 35 9p* 85 10 20 10 4 9 10 DIN chassis SKT 5-pin 180deg. 15p 80 1.5 10 20 20 35 9p* 86 22 20 35 3 92 Jack plug stereo 4" 15p 81 1.2 20 20 12p* 87 47 20 5 3	0p1 270R 10% 2W 202 2p 1M5 5% \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
94 Mains plug rubber white 3 pin 13a sq pin 55p 83 4.7 10 25 12p# 89 220 10 10 5	0p1 620R 2% \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
DIODES BY ITT, MULL, SESCOSEM, TEXAS, etc. All coded. 95 AAZ15 250mA 100v 9p 105 0A47 30mA 30v 5p 115 1N4148 75mA 75v 96 BAX13 75mA 50v 2p 106 0A90 10mA 30v 5p 116 IN4151 150mA 75v	\$\text{SWITCHES} 2\text{NS550} \text{9p} 2\text{NS055} \text{9p} 2\text{NS055} \text{21.42} \text{2NS055} \text{21.42} \text{2NS059} \text{21.42} \text{21.42} \text{21.42} \text{21.42} \text{21.42} \text{21.42} \text{21.42} \text{21.42} \text{21.42} \qu
97 8AX16 200mA 150v 3p 107 0A91 50mA 115v 7p 117 1N5397 1.5A 800v 98 8AY71 75mA 35v 9p 108 RPG108 1A 100v 3p 118 IN5404 3A 400v 99 8Y127 2A 1250v 12p 109 \$Z8N71 70A 200v 90p 119 IN5407 3A 800v 100 8Y206 400mA 350v 19p 110 IAV30 10mA 3KV 9p 120 IS44 75mA 40v 75mA 4	7p 387 Rocker panel mtg fits 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)in.x\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. hole on/off 15A 2N0029 37p 19p 2N6107 37p 388 Togole panel mtg fits 10mm hole on/off 3A 250v 2N6109 37p 3p chrome 59p 2N6212 £1.69
101 BY255 3A 1K3v 9p 111 IN914 75mA 100v 3p 102 BYX10 360mA 1K6v 3dp 112 IN916 75mA 100v 3p LEDS 125" TIL 209C SERIES 103 BYX55/600 1A2 500v 2dp 113 IN4002 1A 100v 24p 155 GR 13p 156 RED 9p, 157 Y	389 Micro single button 1A Burgess, GVCSP 19p 2SD424 £1.29 TRANSISTORS BD135 22p BUY87 £1.35 2N1309 89p
104 CV8790 200mA 150v 5p 114 IN4004 1A 400v 34p 2" Til 220 SERIES 158 GR 12p 159 RED 10p 160 V	AC107 19n RC183R 6n RD130 22p GE1111 19n 2N1711 19n
82X79/82Y88C 400mW 5% 3V3 4V7 5V1 5V6 6V8 9V1 10 15 18 1TEM 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 5p	AC1418 19p BC1848 6p BD236 29p MJE340 30p 2N2218 19p AC142 19p BC184LB 6p BD238 29p MJE520 42p 2N2219 12p AC153 11p BC207 9p BD239A 69p MPSA14 21p 2N2219A 19p
17EM 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 3V3 3V8 3V9 4V3 4V7 5V1 5V6 6V2 6V8 7V5 8V2 9V1	AC176 25p 8C212 6p 8D240A 33p MPSA42 12p 2N2221 19p AC187 19p 8C212B 6p 8D241A 25p MPSA43 12p 2N2222 19p AC188 19p 8C213 6p 8D243A 30p MPSA46 21p 2N2222 19p AC188 19p 8C213 6p 8D243A 30p MPSA66 21p 2N2222A 19p
142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 107 119 129 139 159 169 189 209 229 249 279 339 7p	ACY1B 59p 8C213B 6p 8D537 33p MPSU10 39p 2N2369A 16p ACY22 59p 8C214 6p 8D538 33p OC28 89p 2N2613 29p AD149 69p 8C214B 6p 8D675A 49p OC45 29p 2N2904 19p
BZX61/85.C 1w3 5%. Also 1N2971/3/5 19p DISPLAYS 161 ORP12 90p DRIVERS 162 TIL111 50p FUSES OC 20mm x 5mm 08 163 100mA 4p. 164 500mA 4p. 165 1A 4p. 166 2A 4p CLIPS PCB to suit 167 1;	AD161 39p BC214LB 6p BDY55 89p CC71 21p 2N2905 19p AD162 39p BC237 9p BF167 19p CC75 19p 2N2906 19p AF127 27p BC237A 9p BF173 25p CC76 19p 2N2907A 19p
1CS DIL PINNING (-)	AF139 39p 8C237B 9p BF179 25p 0C200 £1.89 2N3011 13p ASY27 49p. BC238B 9p BF180 27p SU2368A 16p 2N3019 29p ASY69 49p BC239B 9p BF181 27p TIP29A 25p 2N3053 22p AU113 £1.69 BC239C 9p BF194 9p TIP30 19p 2N3054 29p
24p 37p 90p 95p 55p 37p 75p 192 169 30881 17) 348141 174 55581 177 557(8) 180 727581 181 1310(14) 186 3080(8) 189 1360(16) 45p 60p 24p 95p (192 95p 75p 95p	8C107 10p 8C261A 12p 8F2488 25p TIP31A 25p 2N3055 39p 8C107A 12p 8C300 19p 8F25B 19p TIP31B 25p 2N3209 19p 8C107B 9p 8C327 9p 8F259 29p TIP32A 25p 2N3400 29p
T DIL FCHILD NAT. ICs 40 N BUFF MROLA NATIONAL T TITL DIL 74 N E F MATIONAL RCA	BC108 9p BC328 9p BF337 21p TIP32B 29p 2N3442 89p BC108B 12p BC337 9p BF436 25p TIP33A 39p 2N3444 89p BC109 10p BC338 12p BF459 24p TIP41A 30p 2N35B3 89p BC109 12p BC3B4C 9p BFR39 22p TIP41B 35p 2N363B 4p BFR39 32p TIP41B 32p TIP41B 35p 2N363B 4p BFR39 32p TIP41B 3
15p 34p 45p 74p £1.14 239 00 270 43 298 00 SIGNE 199 01 199 01 216 138 240 01 271 44 299 01 16p 199 01 179 01 271 49 29 01 16p 199 0	HCS BC109C 12p BC461 29p BFR40 22p TIP42A 30p 2N3702 7p BC116A 9p BC477 19p BFR41 22p TIP42B 35p 2N3703 9p 45p BC134 9p BC478 19p BFR50 19p TIP47 42p 2N3704 7p
198 02 218 155 242 Ub 273 47 301 03 328 199 03 219 157 243 07 274 49 302 04 329 200 04 220 160 244 08 275 50 303 06 330 80	H74 BC137G 19p BC479 19p BFR79 27p TIP110 39p 2N3706 7p 175 BC140 17p BC546 9p BFR80 27p TIP111 89p 2N3710 7p 175 BC141 19p BC547 9p BFR81 27p TIP112 29p 2N3711 9p 18C142 19p BC5478 9p BFR60 59p TIP112 39p 2N3771 89p
202 08 222 163 246 10 277 60 305 08 331 203 09 223 164 247 11 278 68 306 10	80143 19p 8C5488 9p 8FX29 1/P TIP116 89p 2N3772 £1.29 8C147 9p 8C5498 9p 8FX85 25p TIP121 36p 2N3773 £1.39 8C148 9p 8C557 9p 8FX88 17p TIP122 89p 2N3903 6p
205 11 225 193 249 13 280 70 308 14 335 280 20 226 221 250 14 281 71 309 16 336 109 20 277 227 240 251 15 282 76 310 17 377 121	BC148B
209 74 229 245 253 17 284 81 312 25 339 151 210 86 230 251 256 18 285 93 313 27 339 151	BC159A
212 93 232 283 256 20 45 - N 315 32 341 137 213 109 233 367 257 21 750 £1.15 316 37 342 214 122 234 374 258 22 286 02 317 38 244	BC171B 7p BCY39 89p BU102 £1.69 ZTX450 19p ZN4B71 39p BCY10 14p BU105 £1.69 ZTX451 19p ZN4920 39p BCY11 15p BU113 £1.35 ZN696 19p ZN4991 29p BCY17 12p BCY72 12p BU126 £1.35 ZN696 19p ZN5296 39p BCY17 12p BCY72 12p BU126 £1.05 ZN698 19p ZN5296 39p ZN5296 30p ZN5296
745 - N LOW PROFIC 262 77 290 18 20	177 BC178 12p BCV91 6p BU132 99p 2N706 12p 2N5320 29p 184 BC182 5p BD112 89p BU206 £1.69 2N918 12p 2N5322 29p 193 BC182A 6p BD115 29p BU206 £1.59 2N930 12p 2N5360 29p
SUCKES 263 28 291 20 321 47 348 237 02 353 8 pn C11 7p 264 29 292 28 15p 350 28 291 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	194 BC182B 6p BD116 29p BU208 89p 2N1304 89p 2N5415 29p 197 BC182L 5p BD131 29p BU326A £1.02 2N1305 89p 2N5447 29p 393 BC183 5p BD132 29p BU406 89p 2N1308 89p 2N5449 29p 393 BC183 5p BD132 29p BU406 89p 2N1308 89p 2N5449 29p
35 16 pin Us3 7p 266 35 294 38 323 51 74H04 38 35 16 pin Us3 7p 267 40 295 43 324 53 74H04 35 36 24 pin 1kW 15p 268 41 296 66 325 70 74H10 374 357 40 pin 1kW 25p 269 42 297 85 326 72 74H30	20p DUALS FETS 597 BRY39 24p 601 LM309K£1.20 20p 590 BFY81 £1.29 594 2N3819 24p 598 BRU21 3p 602 CA3085 40p 602 CA3085 40p
Crimson Components Ltd., 101 St. Leonards Road, Windsor, Berks. SL4 3BZ	50p ADDITIONS 595 2N5457 30p 596 2N5459 40p UJTS 600 2N2646 48p 605 LM723CH 35p 600 2N2646 48p 605 LM723CH 435p
ORDER FORM CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE AND FOLD PRICES FIRM UNTIL 30.12.81	QTY ITEM No. STOCK LIST ENC. S.A.E. A5 15 p. ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR QUANTITY 100+ BUYS
A NAME	NICK NACK FREE WITH EVERY ORDER DATA ON ABOVE 35p SET
R E	COMPONENTS LTD.
Credit 60 days to companies giving two trade refs. Itemised invoice included with every consignment.	101 ST. LEONARDS ROAD WINDSOR BERKS SL4 3BZ
Pay CASH WITH ORDER £	Tel: 07535-57340 MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £2
VAT 15% extra UK Only £	be supplied as \{\frac{1}{2}\text{W}.\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

TP. IN TREASURANT TONAL



CONCISE PARTS CATALOGUE

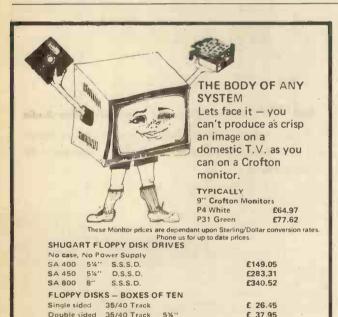
OUT NOW!

AMBIT'S NEW CATALOGUE

In an attempt to collate and organize our burgeoning ranges of 'stock' components (now over 7000 line items), we have at last produced a 'concise' 80 page parts catalogue to supplement the popular 'Tecknowledgey' series of 'wordy' applications catalogues, which now lists a wide range of basic components - as well as our unique RF and Communications components. The World of Radio and Electronics contains everything the informed electronics user needs, at prices which we guarantee will match the lowest on the market for equivalent product.

Prices appear on the page alongside the part numbers, and the catalogue is now updated quarterly - available either direct from here (60p all inc) or at most newsagents and bookstalls where you can find electronics publications. So as well as all the 'run-of-mill' items like resistor, capacitors, hardware, solder etc - you now have the first genuinely complete parts source for the radio, communication, electronics, computer user.

Ambit International 200, North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG



£ 41.40

€ 47.15

£ 40.25

£171 50

£184.97

77 Track

77 Track

2/3" FULLY INTERLACED C.C.T.V. CAMERAS £149,00

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

ACCEPTED - Small surcharge **CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD**

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD 01-891 1923/1513

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND

Single sided Double sided

P 4 White P31 Green

CARRIAGE

IKEGAMI 12" MONITORS

RADIATION DETECTORS BE PREPARED VIEW THRU LENS THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN FREE PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET **RE-CHARGE SERVICE** PRECISION INSTRUMENT AFTER PURCHASE **METAL CASED WEIGHT 202** MANUFACTURERS CURRENT £6-95 Post & Pack 60p PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH British design & manufacture Ideal for the experimenter COMPLETE WITH DATA 404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 21 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7RR, Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 51/9 tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Bandoliere and colour coded.

£1.00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value) £8-50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)

Special stock pack 60 values, 10 off each £5-50

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items £1-60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those

programming problems.
4 Way 86p each, 6 Way £1-00 each, 8 Way £1-20 each.



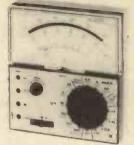
DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets.

8 pin – 10p. 14 pin – 11p. 16 pin – 12p. 18 pin – 19p. 20 pin – 21p. 22 pin – 23p. 24 pin – 25p. 28 pin – 27p. 40 pin – 42p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING --- NO EXTRAS MIN ORDER - UK \$1.00 OVERSEAS \$5 - CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

An outstanding new entry to the world of Electronic Servicing







- 45 Ranges
- High Accuracy: 20kΩ/VDC
- Full Protection: Mains across resistance ranges? no problem just replace the quick-blow fuse.
- Anti-parallax mirror.
- Shock resistant ABS Case.
- Optional high voltage probe for TV Radio servicing.
- Supplied with shock proof plastic case, test leads, spare fuse and multilingual instruction manual.

DC VOLTS: 0.15-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1500V

AC VOLTS: 7.5-25-75-250-750-1500V DC Current: 50 μ A-0.5-5-50m A-0.5-2.5A AC Current: 2.5-25-250 mA-2.5-12.5A Resistance: 0.5Ω to $2M\Omega$ in 4 ranges.

dB: -10+69

Ballistic capacitance: 100-1000 µ F-10-100 mF

Upper Richmond Road London Swite on the ali Oti 185 9022/5 Talent By522493 Please send partition and OR 201.

ACORN COMPUTER announces the **RGB PAL ENCODER**

Acom announce a reliable, high quality, off-the-shelf RGB-input PAL encoder with intercarrier sound.

High Quality Colour Graphics

The Encoder accepts Red, Green, Blue and synchronisation signals and converts them to a composite PAL colour video signal. This is then modulated onto a UHF carrier to produce an output on Channel 36 suitable for feeding the aerial socket of a standard domestic TV.

Standard System – Outstanding Features

The board is a short Eurocard operating from a single 5 volt supply and designed to fit a standard Eurocard rack. The board will also drive a monochrome TV to give a black and white picture with the intermediate colours appearing as different levels of grey.

The circuit includes a sound input, and the sound sub-carrier oscillator may be tuned to either 51/2 MHz or 6.0 MHz. Separate presets are provided for accurate setting of the spot frequencies for the colour and sound sub-carriers.

Ideal for Prestel/Teletext Systems



For more information and price structure write to:

RGB/PAL Encoder Department, Acorn Computers Ltd., 4A Market Hill, Cambridge, CB2 3NJ.



Just (50 p) will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits . . .

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS - PLUS MICROPHONES AMPLIFIERS - MIXERS - COMBOS - EFFECTS -SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS - IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

- ★ Lowest prices Largest stocks ★
 - ★ Expert staff Sound advice ★
- * Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort * of our listening lounge.

(Customer operated demonstration facilities)

- ★ Ample parking ★
- American Express accepted * * Access Visa ·





35/39 Church Street, Wilmlsow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



ANSFORMERS+VAT

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec) Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V. P&P 1.00 1.00 1.20 1.44 Ref. 112 79 3 20 21 51 117 88 89 90 91 1.60 1.60 1.72 1.96 1.84 O.A. O.A. 32 40

50 VOLT RANGE (Spirt Sec) Pri 120/240V Sec Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V/mps Ref. 50V 25V Price P&P Ref. 102 103 104 Price 3.75 4.57 7.88 9.42 12.82 16.37 P&P 1.20 1.20 1.44 1.60 1.72 1.84 2.20 O.A. O.A. 105 106 107

1.20 1.20 1.44 1.72 2.04 2.20 O.A. O.A. O.A. O.A. 152 250 154 500 155 750 156 1000 157 1500 158 2000 159 3000 •Pri 0-240V Sec 115 or State sec. volts required. 22.52 32.03 40.92 58.52 67.99 95.33

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlets
VA Price P&P Ref Price 6.55 8.50 11.00 0.9**5** 1.20 1.44 1.44 13-39 20-13 2.04 2.20 O.A. 1000

UK Postage. Overseas extra

Voltages stated are on full load **Continuous Ratings**

60 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec) Pri 120/240V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V. Amps 60V 30V .5 1 1 2 2 4 3 6 4 8 5 10 2 6 10 20 12 24 Ref 124 126 127 125 123 40 120 121 122 189 Price 4.27 6.50 8.36 12.10 13.77 17.42 19.87 27.92 32.51 37.47 P&P 1.20 1.20 1.60 1.72 1.96 1.84 2.04 O.A. O.A.

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V Pri 220-240 volts

Price 2.42 2.90 3.86 4.46 6.16 6.99 8.16 8.93 9.89 11.79 15.87 19.72 0.5 5 6 8 10 15 30 2.04 O.A.

SCREENED MINIATURES Ref mA 238 200 212 1A, 1A 13 100 235 330, 33 207 500, 50 208 1A, 1A 236 200, 20 214 300, 30 221 700 (DO 206 1A, 1A 1A. 1A 0-15-20 500, 500 0-15-27 1A. 1A 0-15-27 5.09 1.20 4.39 1.20 6.84 1.20 2.88 0,50 203 204 1A, 1A 239 50 234 500 2.88 0,50 2.19 0.44

Send 20p stamps for Catalogue. Prices correct 21/4/81.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS Voltages available: 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, for step up

Ref. 113 64 4 2.73 4,41 5.89 10.00 12.09 20.64 25.61 38.31 65.13 84.55 98.45 1.00 1.20 1.20 1.44 1.84 2.20 0.A. 0.A. 0.A. 150 350 500 1000 1500 2000 3000 4000 5000 53 67 84 93 95 73 80S 57S *0.115.220.240

Constant Voltage Transformers (1%) Clean mains to computers/peripherals 250 VA..... 500 VA..... 1000 VA.... £129.00 Also I.C. "sensing pipes" for low main voltage fluctuations.

Appointed Distributors of stabilisers & Voltsafe cutouts. Galatrel

15V CT Range (7.5V-0-7.5V) P & P 0.60 1.00 1.00 1.20 1.20 2·30 3·26 3·95 4·13 6·30 500 mA

> 96/48/36V RANGE Pri 120/240V

2 windings 0-36V-48V to giv 36-0-36V or 48-0-4V or 72V or 96V

Amps	Ref.	Price	P&P
72v 36v			
96v 48v			
1 2	431	8.12	1.44
2 4	432	13.35	1.22
2 4 3 6 4 8	433	16.17	1.96
	434	20.65	2.04
5 10 6 12	435	29.30	2.20
	436	36.69	O.A.
8 16	437	40.03	Q.A.

Split Bobbin Type, Pri 0-115, 0-Spit Bobbin Type, Pri 0-115, Oct. 115. Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V, or 12-0-12V or 15-0-15V, 1 amp (09) £2.06+98p. PP. 2 amp (10) £4.11 + £1.10p PP+VAT.

OTHER PRODUCTS



EDUCATIONAL METERS SPECIAL OFFER (M. Coi) 0-10A, 0-30V. Freestanding large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. £4.50 P&P 66p+VAT. Size 75x78mm scale. 25W Soldering Iron to BS Spec. £1.75 P&P 30p + VAT

ANTEX Soldering Irons CN240 15W & 25W £4.58 each, Safety Stand £1.75 P & P 52p each.

P.W. Purbeck oscilloscope transformer 6-3V; 12-9V (author approved)

Precision De-Solder Pumps – Spring loaded quick action button release for one hand working. Large £5.86 P&P 35p+VAT. Small £5.17 P&P 30p+VAT. Replacement tips Small 65p+VAT. Large

Telephones – Latest model 746, new, 2 tone grey £11.50 + VAT, Ivory £12.50 + VAT, P&P £1.20 + VAT.

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1 per 100 (Electrosii) TR4 5% 47Q/75Q/180Q/360Q/390Q/430Q/470Q/510Q/560Q/820Q/1k/ 1K1/1K2/1K3/1K6/1K8/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/2Zk/24K/47K/8Zk/ 100K/110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/70K/300K. P&P50e+yAT

100W Soldering Gun includes bulb for spot-on joints £5.39 + VAT.

PANEL METERS 43mm 82mm 6.20 050#A 5.95 0500#A 5.95 01mA 5.95 030V 6.70 6.70 6.70 6.70

Cables, tools, transformer winding service. Send us your requirements.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS Plugs into 13A socket 3, 6, 7-5, 9, 12V DC = 300 mA output £5.10 P&P 60p + VAT.

Personal Attack

Alarm

Emits ear deafening "SCREECH" warning tone. Lipstick size. £3.45 P&P 30p.

6, 7 x 5, 9 v 300mA £4.60 BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 100V 25A 100V 50A 200V 2A 200V 4A 400V 1A 400V 4A £1.80 50 £2.20 PM £0.52 12 £0.75 £3 £0.25 £0.98 P&P 20P £1.44 VAT. 500V PM7A6 12A £3-75

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8 NEAREST TUBE STATIONS ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK

11th Edition

A M Ball

Half a million sales since first publication

10,000 American, European and Japanese devices

Alphanumeric listing of devices

A completely revised edition

In this completely new and rewritten edition of Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data the devices are listed in alphanumeric order to simplify reference. It presents data on more than 10,000 semiconductor devices from the major American, European and Japanese manufacturers and there are separate sections devoted to transistors, FETs, UJTs, diodes, rectifiers, optical semiconductors, triacs and SCRs. Device outlines and pinouts are also included. This collection of data is essential for all designers and constructors of electronic equipment.

276 x 219 mm 0 408 00479 7

184 pages £5.50

Illustrated Paperback

Write for full details of all our books - or in case of difficulty send cash with order to Patricia Davies, Marketing Manager at the address below.

Newnes Technical Books a division of ugh Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TNIS 8PH Butterworths

(PE 9/81)

ORDER NOW from your local bookseller

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

	AA (HP7)	SUB 'C'	'C' (HP11)	'C' (HP11)	'D' (HP2)	PP3
	0.5AHr	1.2 AHr	1.65AHr	2.0AHr	4.0AHr	0.1AHr
1-24	£0.85	£1.38	£1.69	£2.25	£2.97	£3.79
25-49	£0.82	£1.28	£1.58	£2.10	£2.77	
50-99	£0.80	£1.24	£1.52	£2.02	£2.67	
100 up	£0.70	£1.15	£1.41	£1.87	£2.47	

All cells are brand new full spec devices from reputable mnfrs. All Nickel Cadmium cells (except PP3) are supplied complete with solder tags and are 'VENTED' devices suitable for fast charge.

CHARGERS – single or dual O/P to charge PP3, AA or SUB 'C' cells in 12-14 hrs (chargers will charge: C' and 'D' cells but with longer charging time). Units supplied complete in plug top case with flying leads. Number of cells (10 max) in series and type <u>muset</u> be specified for each required O/P when ordering.

SINGLE O/P CHARGER £5.04 **DUAL O/P CHARGER £5.72**

TRANSFORMERS – as used in chargers, 2 x 12 volt 0.25 amp secondarys 240v primary, tag connections £1.57 each.

Data and charging circuits free with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post. P&P 10% if order less than £10, 5% if order over £10. Prices DO NOT NCLUDE VAT and this should be added to the total order.

Cheques, P.O.'s Mail Order to:-

SOLID STATE SECURITY. Dept. (PE), Bradshaw Lane,

Parbold, Wigan, Lancs. Telephone 02576-3018.

CELESTION



& Lighting Equipment.

CITRONIC, FAL, TK, ICE,

OPTIKINETICS, PLUTO.

Give your cabinets the professional

finish.

Send 2 x 14p stamps for illustrated catalogue.

15 in

RICHARD ALLAN 15 in 1

CROSSOVERS

CB Antenna & Accessories 100W in stock now!!

2 way 8 ohm 100W 8 ohm 3 way 4 way Stockists of leading makes of Disco Units 60W 8 ohm 2 way VAT at 15%

USICRAFT 303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2. ENGLAND TELEPHONE: 01-402 9729 / 01 402 2898

UK101/VIDEO GENIE/ SUPERBOARD

PRINTERS:::

The EPSON MX80

Friction and tractor feed printer with very high quality output, true lower case characters etc. We are able to offer these units at a very special price to members. Telephone now for further details of the printers and our special offer.

GRAPHICS::: Only £67.85 or £72.35 (ready built). A complete unit to plug into the UK101 or Superboard. Any display size or monitor, the PCB suits all systems. Design your own graphics, 3d diagrams, Hi res graphs and much more. Send now for complete details.

VIDEO GENIE & UK101::: Sound Board. This ever popular kit (or ready built unit) is now available for the Video Genie. The only totally complete kit on the market. A1 leads, speaker amp and software supplied. Proper 40 pin to 40 pin Jumper, simply plug in and go. Only £40.20.

The Beginners Guide To

Programming By Adrian Waters This booklet will provide you with

simplified, easy to understand instruction on programming your computer.
The booklet covers, BASIC, Machine
Code Hardware and in greater detail

PEEK, POKE USR(X) and Graphics. It also explains real time programs and games as well as a handful of simple hardware modifications.

This will shortly be followed by Intermediate and Advanced instruction booklets to cover every level of programming.

Learn and get the most from your Superboard or UK101 - details about availability and cost by telephone or

A REAL ALTERNATIVE TO DISC

Are you put off by the price of a disc system? Then perhaps our file handling & fast tape storage unit will be of interest. High speed storage of data and programs with complete computer control, absolute security with a really low error rate. Further details on request.

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SHOW::: Come and see us at Stand T7 of the PCW show. All our products will be on show and we will be selling various kits etc at special Show prices.

All our prices INCLUDE VAT & P&P, User Group membership is still £4.60 per 6 months. Callers by appointment only please.

COMPUTER USER AIDS 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex RM1 2QB.

Romford 64954.



41In x 31in METER. 30µA, 50µA or 100µA, £5.10. 50p P. & P.

MICROPHONES FOR TAPE RECORDERS

DM228R 200 ohm with 3.5 and 2.5mm Jack Plugs £1.70 DM229R 50K with 3.5 and 2.5mm Jack Plugs DM18D 200 ohm with 5 £2.25 and 3 pin Din Plugs £1.99 Postage on above microphones 17p



CARDIOID DYNAMIC

Model UD-130 Frequency response 50-15,000c/s. Impedance Dual 50K and ohms. £8.02. 50p P. & P.

2in x 2in meters 500µA, £4.14, 17p P.& P.

60 x 45mm meters 50μA, 100μA, 500μA and 1mA VU meter, £4.00. 26p P. & P.

6V BUZZERS. 50mm diameter 30mm high, 52p. 15p. P. & P

MULTI- METER

360TB 20,000 ohm/volt RESISTANCE RANGES X1, X10, X1K, X1, X1 X10K £13.30 P.&P. 75p



LP30 LOW PASS FILTER Cut off frequency 30MHz

£3.50 post 75p

SWR9-SWR & FS METER £10.20 Post 75p

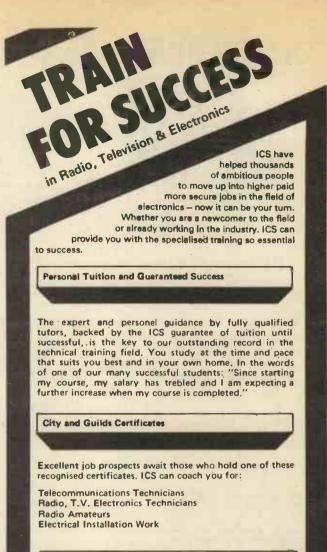
CX3 CO-AX SWITCH

For one transceiver to 3 aerials or 3 aerials to one transceiver. £5.65 Post 75p 150 watt

PL259 Plug 33p; Socket 33p; PL259/SO239 Angled Connector 70p; 1 watt dummy lead 95p; 2m Rubber Neck Aerial with PL259 Plug £3.30. POST ON ABOVE ITEMS 14p.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 50p for new 1980 fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

M. DZIUBAS 158 Bradshawgate · Bolton · Lancs. BL2 1BA



Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing **CCTV** Engineering Electronic Engineering & Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free Electronics careers guide. Name

Age .



Address

To ICS, Dept 273L, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)



SELLING OR BUYING

A classified advertisement could solve your problem at very little cost.

> RING LINDA 01-261 5846

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

2716's (5V) MOTORDLA/JAPANESE, £4.40, 4 off £17.20. 2732's to order. 1N4148 50 £1.25, 100 £2.00. BC 107/8/9 Sprague equivalents 8.0p. VAT is included. P&P 40p under £10.00. Wessex Trading, 17, Cripstead Lane, Winchester.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN Electolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V. 0,47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 8.10 Mfds. — 5p. 22 8, 47—8p. 100—7p. (50V—8p). 220—8p. (50V—10p). 470—11p. (40V—16p), 1000/15V—15p. 1000/25V—18p. 1000/40V—35p.

Polystyrene F12 Series 8.3V. Morzontal Mmtg. 10 pf. to 820 pf. –3p. 1000 pf. –4p. Ministure Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series. 01 to 0.68 –4p. 1–5p. 15, 22 –4p. 33, 47 –10p. 68 – 12p. 10 – 15p. 15, 22 –4p. 33, 47 –10p. 68 – 12p. 10 – 15p. 15 – 22p. 2·2 – 24p. Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting. 001, 0022. 0047 –3p. 01, 002 –4p. 04, 05, 01–5p. Ministure Film Resistors Highstab. E12 Ser. 5%. 0.125W mixed carbor/metal 10Ω to 1MΩ –1p. 0.25W carbon 1Ω to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ –1p. 0.25W carbon 1Ω to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ –1p. 0.25W carbon 1Ω to MMS). 98, 0.1478/9, 81195 87 –10p. 10.25W carbon 12 to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ –1p. 0.25W, 0.5V & 1.0VM Metal Film 10Ω to 2M2 Ω –2p. 1N4148 –2p. 1N4002 –4p. 1N4006 –6p. 1N4007 –7p. 8107/8/9, 86197/8/9, 86195 8.7 –10p. 8 Pin i.c's. 741 Op. amp. –18p. 555 Timer –24p. 1Dl Holders 8 pin –3p. 14 pin –12p. 16 pin –14p. LED's 3 & 5mm. Red –10p. Green & Vellow –14p. Grommets for 3mm. –14p. 2 pc. holder's 5mm. –24p. 20mm. A. 11p. 20mm. A. 11p. 20mm. 25p. 25mm. –25p. 25mm. –34p. 30mm. –50p. 20mm. –50p. 25mm. –25p. 25mm. –34p. 30mm. –50p. 25mm. –35p. 25

Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO. 127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 ORN

300 SMALL CDMPDNENTS, transistors, diodes £1.60. 7 lbs Assorted Components £3.95. 10 lbs £5.25. PCBs 114" × 8", 60p. 1 lb weight assorted 80p. Fibreglass 11" × 5" £1. 11" × 10" £1.80. Fourty 74 series ICs on panel £1.60. 500 capacitors £3.00. List 20p refundable. Post 50p. Optional insurance 20p. J.W.B. Radio, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale,

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS designed. Realistic prices. Manufactured/delivered assembled or unassembled. Quick delivery on one-offs or multiples. Complete artwork/silk screening service. Enquiries to: Bertal Designs, 66, Harwood Close, Arnold, Nottingham. Tel. Nottm. 202049.

T & J ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS - Quality components, competitive prices, catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £9.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

MY CATALOGUE contains thousands of surplus electrical and mechanical items. Price 40p or sent free with large tin of aerosol freezer price £1 plus 85p postage. J. A. Crew (PE) Spinney Lane, Aspley Guise, Milton Keynes.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wishech Cambs 0945-4188 Immediate settlement

COLOUR TY TUBES

Only the best. Two Year Guarantee. To fit most makes of TV. Supplied by mail order or delivered free Manchester area. 22"-£38, 26"-£39. Complete fitting and setting up in your home (Manchester area) only £20 or bring TV to me for fitting while you wait. 061 799 0854 24 hour answering service.

APOLLO ELEKTRONIKS 43 Clarke Crescent, Little Hulton, near Manchester. PLEASE PHONE FIRST. MANY THANKS

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54, Grosvenor Road, no lists. S.A.E. all enquiries phone Tunbridge Wells 31803.

GFT LOST, LIK 101e 3D Maze, 16K, 32 lines CEGMON only Animated demo. £5.00. Dave Henniker, 59 Moredun Park Gardens, Edinburgh EH 177LQ.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Foresters (National Radio Supplies), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

BLACKPOOL AND THE FYLDE. For components come to Eteson Electronics, 15B Lower Green, Poulton-Le-Fylde, Tel. 885107, Mail order too – S.A.E. lists.

1920's ONWARD VALVES, wireless, SAE Sole Electronics, PE 37, Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

MZ80K NUMERIC KEYPAD and unshifted cursor controls replaces graphics characters, eprom details. SAE Antronics, I Cairnhill Gdns, St Andrews KY 168QY

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

DUT OF PRINT Book Service, 17, Fairwater Grove (E), Cardiff. Send SAE for details.

ANY SINGLE SERVICE SHEET £1 L.S.A.E. Thousands different repair/service manuals/sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6 (with circuits £8). S.A.E. Newsletter, pricelists, quotations. AUS (PE), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. (0698 883334).

SOFTWARE

CARDBOARD COMPUTOR. Learn Assembly Language Programming and Computor Architecture. £8.97 inc. VAT. Also Solar Cells, Science Kits, Energy Books, Stirling Engines, Space Blankets etc. Send 25p for lists. Edencombe Ltd.. Dept. PM34. Nathans Road, North Wembley, Middlesex HAO 3RX.

UK 101/SUPERBOARD OWNERS

Do your string handling programs sometimes lock up? Does FRE(X) sometimes cause a crash? If so, then you need our genuine mask programmed BASIC 3 ROM with corrected Garbage Collection. Direct replacement —

£7.50 incl. P&P and leaflet. R. W. Stibbons, 3 Mansfield Drive, Hayes, Middx. EPROM PROGRAMMING SERVICE for 2716(5v) devices. £1 per 256 bytes. £1 per copy. P&P 50p. N. J. Tobin, 8 Kingsfield Road, Dane End, Nr Ware, Herts.

NEW IMPROVED CHARACTER set in Eprom for your UK 101/ Superboard (Please state which). Includes double-density graphics, maths, electronic and gaming symbols for only £8.95 (+50p P&P). Reprogramming service available. J. O. Linton. 110 Duchy Road. Harrogate, HG1 2HB.

YOUR UK101 BASIC PROGRAM in EPROM. Switch on an run! Using 5V, 2716. SAE for details. 22A, Hyde Road, Mottram Hyde, Cheshire.

UK101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE from the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beautyl (£7.00)
SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe zapping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (£7.00)
STABTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented.

STARTREK (8K). The old lavourite, beautiful, (£6.00)
LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. £23.00)
HANGMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. said sol {£3.00}
BASIC TUTOR (8×4K). The only way to learn – at the keyboard. {£12.00}
LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. {£3.00}
hese ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 15×48 and 32×48 displays (including enhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE

I am now sole UK distributor for the exciting new TAQWA range of add-ons, designed specifically for the UK101/Superboard. These kits are complete in every way: fully socketted high quality PCB, all components, switches etc. plus preformed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or our

or our MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily. Provides eight, yes EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type

MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on an absecture seally. Provides eight, yes [IdPI], fully buffered J1 type sockets. (£28.50)

MK STATIC RAM BOARD. (£47.25)

HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works. COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 band (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use, (£19.50). For software in EPROM, add £6.00

VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16x48 or 32x48 displays without butchering y mnuter. (£19.50). Monitor EPROMS re-blown to suit for 12.50

KE EPROM BOARD (£24.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM for £12.00 plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC V.

available in EPROM for £12.00 plus, coming soon, TOOLNIT in EPROM and BASIC V.
MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 £PROMS. (£11.70)
AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer, PIA/Sound Board, Analogue Board and something rather nice on the graphics side...

A. KNIGHT (Dept. PE), 28 Simonside Welk, Ormesby, Cleveland. Tel. (0642) 321266.

SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, Tv. etc £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS WHEN REPLYING TO **ADVERTISEMENTS**

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 272L Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers: also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 272L Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 04-622 9911 (all hours) State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing, Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 272L Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours) State if under 18

CAREERS in Marine Electronics. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, the Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel. 03917 79123.

TELEVISION COMPUTER RADIO & RADAR SERVICING

2½ YEAR full-time Modular Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO TV & CCTV
- COLOUR TV & VCR
- MICROELECTRONICS & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- COMPUTERS &
 MICROPROCESSORS
- RADIO & RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 13 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Tuition fees (UK & Overseas) £1500 per year (i.e. £500 per Module).

Next session starts September 14th.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: AA, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU, Tel: 01-373 8721,

MISCELLANEOUS

FREE CATALOGUE. Send 14 pence stamp to Logic Designs. 168 Cauldwell Hall Road. Ipswich IP4 5DB. Free 50 pence voucher with first 100 catalogues.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London E.4. 01-531 1568.

ENAMEL	LED COP	PER WII	RE	
SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	5.90	3.40	2.39	2.00
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER F	LATED C	COPPER	WIRE	
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED	COPPER	WIRE		
14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90
	Prices la	ncl P&P, \	/AT.	

Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for List of Copper/Resistance Wire. Dealer enquiries welcome. Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer – now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibreglass. Board approx. Imm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS. P.O. BOX 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a Low £1.05. Chassis punching faculties at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry & The Trade. BAZELLI (Dept. No. 23), St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster, LAI 6LT.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest Discount Catalogue out now! Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm 0274 682674.

SENSATIONAL FREE OFFER. Buy a Casiotone VL-1 Electronic Musical Instrument and get a semi condtor pack absolutely free. Comprising 10 7400, 10-BC 183L. 1-7805, worth £2.60. Send cheque/PO for £35.95 (no postage required) to – Micro Musical Ltd., Freepost, 37 Wood Lane, Coventry, CV7 9BR.

nsertions. I enclose	Cheque/P.O. for		ractical Electron		
Cheques and Postal (al Electronics).	
			-	1	
,					



PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian Translations): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, Gravity Lasers, Tele-kinesis. Details: SAE 4x9", Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT – never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output for computer and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, GET the RIGHT TIME, £62.80.

V.L.F.? EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £16.50. Fach furn-to-huld kill founders all parts, printed circuit case.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc. money back assurance so GET yours,NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (FW) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

GRUNDIG STABILISED POWER SUPPLY 2 amp pushbutton selection 0-25 volt. Meter indicates voltage/current, overload protected, strong metal case £20 + £5.00. Also millivoltmeters, multimeters, isolation transformers, signal generators/tracers. All in working order. Ring 0391 841 631 (after 6pm) or S.A.E. to: A. Moore, 5, St. Joseph's Park, Ballycruttle, Downpatrick.

QUARTZ LOCKED

Detector and Control Unit - Type UAQ - P Features:

No alignment read. - No interaction between units. Kit inc:F/G, P/B, punched ABS box, all comp. inst. Single unit construction - PCB screw connections 240V AC supply: with
optional NI-CAD battery back up, 15 to 20 ft detection
range, externally presentable.20 sec delay on leaving: 10 sec
delay on entry: 1 sec Invalid movement delay: 2 min self
cancelling alarm: latching panic button facility included.
240V AC UAQ - P Multitone Drive Kit
240V AC UAQ - P Multitone Drive & Relay
Output Kit
Above kits built & tested = Kit Price Plus

Output Kit

Above kits built & tested = Kit Price Plus

Multitione Sounder 95dB a 1 mtr, 9 Tone Options

Keyswitch in ABS box £5.95; 2 x Ni-CAD Batteries £9.50

All prices inclusive. CWO UK. SAE for further details.

GJD ELECTRONICS

105 Harper Fold Road, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 ORQ

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES. Any sort £1.20 each + p.p. Send S.A.E. or 15p with number or old battery to: Disclec, 511 Fulbridge Road, Werrington, Peterborough.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT





BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (PE28)

11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB.

CAR RADIO SERVICE SHEETS. S.A.E. 49, Westbourne Terrace. Reading RG3 2RP. 0734-53046.

SUPERB LOUOSPEAKER CABINETS built to your specification or choose from standard range. S.A.E. for leaflet M. G. Saville. 63 Upper Shelton Road, Marston, Moreteyne, Beds.

RYDER ORGAN SYSTEM



The WW classical design for full-size keyboards, including couplers. Expanded range of p.c. boards & data available includes chorus, vibrato, combination stop

Reverberation. A new compact solidstate unit gives smooth natural sound. Demo cassette, on loan, deposit £1.50, refund £1.00. (Prices UK only)

HIYKON LTD. (P), Woodside Croft, Ladybridge Lane, Bolton BL1 5ED.

ELECTRONIC KITS. Largest range of kits in the U.K. Everything from stroboscopic lights to transmitters, at unbeatable prices. Send S.A.E. for free catalogue to: Eastling Electronics (Kits), 64B Hawthorn Road, Winton, Bournemouth.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

the Resist Transfers – Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.00. Large range of single sheets in stock at 43p per sheet.

As per sheet.

As the Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. 2 sheets negative paper. 2 sheets postive film (A4) £2.10. Photo-resist sprey (200 mi) £3.25 (p+p 55p). Drafting Film (A4) 25p. Precision Gride (A4) 55p.

20p stamp for lists and information. P&P 35p per order except where indicated.

Closed for holidays July 20th to August 15th

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

PRINTED CIRCUITS BOARDS. Glass fibre tinned and drilled Prototypes to batch runs. Quick turn-round, competitive prices. Send S.A.E. for quotations. R. D. Electronics, 12 Whiteoaks 'Road, Oadby, Leicester. 0533 716273.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B's

Drilled, 1-5mm Glass fibre Fry's Roller Tinned
APR 81 Speech processor EP502 97p. Intruder
alarm EG513
MAY 81 Digi Sounder EG518-20 set of two
Multimeter EC 21/2 £2.29 Thermometer EC 20 98p

£1.82 £4.39 Thermometer EC 20 98p 1.49 Minitune EC25 £1.94 JUNE 81 pH meter EC24 £1.49 Minute chimer

Minute chimer

£2.10
For Iuli list and current pcb's send SAE, Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcomed Write for quote. CWO Please Postage — add 35p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 70p.

PROTO OESIGN

14 Downham Road, Ramsden Heath,
Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU. Telephone 0268-710722

SECONDHAND ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT including oscilloscopes, generators, PSU's. Norfab., Telephone Potter Heigham (069-27) 721.

Cabinet and Flightcase Fittings

Fretcloths, Coverings, Handles, Castors etc., Jacks and Sockets, Cannons, Bulgins, Reverb Trays, Emilar Compres-sion Drivers, AKG Mics, Celestion Speakers, ASS, Glassfibre Horns. Send 30p Postal Order for illustrated catalogues to:

ADAM HALL (P. E. SUPPLIES)

Unit G, Carlton Court, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 5BZ.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

KORTING COLOUR GENERATOR Model 82512, completely overhauled by Decca. Perfect condition. £75.00. 01-886 4057

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Private & Trade Enquiries Welcome FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS, £1.45 for Booklet. Nickel Cadmium Power plus Catalogue. Write or call: Sandwell Plant Ltd, 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021 354 9764.

NEW SEALED LEAD RANGE AVAILABLE

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P&P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading,

SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 odds and ends. Mechanical. Electrical. Cat Free, Whiston Dept. PRE, New Mills, Stockport.

PRE-PACKED. Screws, nuts, washers, solder tags, studding. Send for price list. A I SALES (PE), P.O. Box 402, London

TUITION

PAY AS YOU LEARN postal mathematics tuition, 23, St. Lukes Close, Middlestown, Wakefield.

FOR SALE

TELETEXT P.E./Marshall's project. Complete kit almost built cost £200 want £125 o.n.o. Telephone Scarborough (0723)

UK101 8K CASED plus Tape Recorder, 1-2 megahertz. 300-600 band, Cegmon with tool kit in EPROM. Much soft-ware and extras £275.00 negotiable. Phone Stevenage 69612 after 6pm.

CADCOCAT: Components, Grabbags, Correspondence Courses, Kits, Equipment. Write: Cadco, 67A, Jalan Periasia, Johore Bahru, Malaysia.

HARTLEY DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE. Excellent condition £90. J. Price, Bridge House, St. Davids, Dyfed, SA62 6PD.

SUPER BUY Hilki 25W Soldering Iron £3.90 plus 30p P&P. Orders with cheque/P.O. McDonald, M.O. Dept. Strawfrank Road, Carstairs Junction, Lanark ML11 8RE, Scotland

P.E.s NOVEMBER 1964-OCTOBER 1972. Complete (minus one). Offers? Buyer collects. Southampton (0703) 860360.

NEW BACK ISSUES OF 'PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS' available 90p. each Post Free. Cheque or uncrossed P/O returned if not in stock. Bell's Television Services, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

WANTED

WE BUY SURPLUS electronic components, PCB's etc for cash. Tel. (0703) 785862.

> When replyting to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have chearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.



An advanced lighting module allowing any chase or sequence effects to be programmed, stored and recalled. Up to 128 patterns can hen be replayed in the stored order, with control over the cycle on and off time. At the end of the program the system re-cycles to the start to maintain a continuous display. Full monitoring on the control panel over the outputs and control status is provided, and the program may be halted at any time. Although removing the mains supply to the module will delete the stored patterns the use of calculator type push buttons allows speedy programming ready for the following nights performance. The module obviously provides unlimited effects and is a must for all serious lighting shows.

MULTI - 4 £54.90

*4 channel
*Sound modulation
*Forward/reverse chase
*Random direction chase
*Zero suppression/fusing
*Sound on chase modulation
*Audio AGC or level control

The Multi-4 is a comprehensive sound and chase module, offering a wide range of forward, reverse or random effects, with additional sound modulation facilities, Modes of operation are set on control pots which act as electronic switches. The unit has a wide speed range and will accept virtually any sound level input. The multi-4 also provides monitor circuits for LED driving. The triac outputs may be used to drive up to 4000W of lighting or up to 70 metres of rope lights.



Multi-4 P/P panels 50p

£9.70

Attractive blue panels with white letters, complete with LED monitors, knobs and mains illuminated switch.

POWER DIMMING MODULES

*Fully isolated
*Multi channel common wiring lines
*Master dimming over banks
*Remote override
*Dead "kill" and "all on"
*Low voltage feed lines
*Common neutral or live outputs

Power Dimming Modules

A range of isolated, digitally controlled dimming modules, complete with panels. Each type requires connection to the supply/reference board.

Prices

Slave power controllers (\$PC)
Controls up to 1000W via the slider.
RFI suppressed/fused.
Master controllers (MC)
Will master dimfrom 1 to a bank of 20
SPC units.
SPC units.

Supply/reference board

Provides the necessary supply voltages and signals to all units. Facilities for "Kill" and "all on". Supplies up to any continuation of 50 modules.

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER

The famous high performance s/light automatically switches to chase upon absence of a music signal.

lero suppressed 000W/chan. Hz to 70KHz £32.70 *Ultra sensitive input

Our module systems are manufactured from the highest quality components, are fully tested, supplied with connection diagram and carry a twelve months guarantee.

Please note our prices include VAT, post-packing is shown separately. To order send either a cheque/postal orders/eash (registered) C.O.D. service £1 extra (max £100 C.O.D. limit) or your Access number. For further information send a SAE.

WE ALSO WELCOME OVERSEAS **ENQUIRIES**

UK Sales/Distribution L&B Electronic. 45 Wortley Road, West Croydon, Surrey CR0 3EB. Tel: 01-689 4138

Sweden/Norway Wetah Drottn Kristinas. vaeg 31, 190 30 Sigtuna, Sweden.

Please note L&B have no connection with LB Electronics of Hillingdon.

"SPECIAL PRICES" POST £1-50 BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

Model	Ohms	Size	Power	Type	Our	
		Inch	Watts		Price	
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	HI-FI	£14	
Deluxe Mk II	8	12	15	Hi-FI	£14	
Superb	8, 16	12	30	HI-FI	£24	
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	HI-FI	£22	
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	HI-FI	£34	
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£14	
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£22	
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA	£24	
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA	£32	
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco	£24	
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco	£34	

DE-LUXE DISCO MIXER. 240V, 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/fape, 1 mono mic channel, twin xu, meters, headphone monitor outlet, silder controls, suitable for panel or desk mounting, attractive grained aluminium facia, silver knobs. £40. Post £1.

2 CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. 9 volt operated £9-50 p&p 85p.

MINI MODULE LOUDS PEAKER KIT £10-95 EMI 15 × 8 In. 3-way Loudspeaker Baffle, 5In. Bass, 5In. Middle, 3In. Tweeter; 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly Instructions supplied. Response 60 to 20,000 c.p.s. 12 watt RMS 8 ohms £10-35 per kit. Two kits £20. Sultable Booksheff Cablinet £10-30 each. Post £1-30

GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable.
Cueing Device and Pause Control. £22. Post £2.

METAL PLINTH CUT FOR GARRARD Size: 16×14×3in, £4·00 Silver or Black finish. Post £2.

ISKRA SINGLE RECORD PLAYER Fitted with auto stop, stereo carridge. Baseplate. Size 11 × 8½in, Turntable size 7in. diameter, a.c. mains 240V 3 speed plays all size records. Post £1.

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P170/2 £20.00
3-speeds 11In. aluminium turntable. "sllm" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge, silver frim, bias compensator, adjustable stylus pressure, plays all records, spring suspension, 240V AC. Post £2.

B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER with stereo cartridge, plays all size records. Post £2

WOODEN PLINTHS CUT FOR B.S.R. £4 Size: 15 × 15 × 3In. Teak effect. Post £2.

BSR P200. Belt drive deck, snake arm, cueing device less head, £28-50. Post £2. Magnetic cartridge £5 extra.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS POST £1 -50 Sizes: 14\frac{1}{2} \times 3in, £4, 17\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} in, £3, 18 \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 3in, £6, 18 \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 3in, £6

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED

POWER PACK KITS

All parts and Instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, mains transformer 240V a.c. Output 6 or 7½ or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100m A or less. Please state voltage required.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH Mains stabilized power-pack 9 volt 400mA max, with overload cut out. Size 5 x 3½ x 2½in. £4-50. Post 50p. Switched 3; 6; 7½; 9 volt—stabilized £7-50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post

CHARGER TRANSF. Post RECTIFIERS 6-12v-3A £4-00 £2-00 6-12v-1A £6-50 £2-00 6-12v-2A 6-12v-6A £8-50 £2-00 6-12v-4A

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. $2 \pm i n$, aides $6 \times 4 \ln$. £1 · 20; $8 \times 6 \ln$. £1 · 50; $10 \times 7 \ln$. £1 · 90; $14 \times 9 \ln$. £2 · 50 12 × 6 in. £2 · 40; $12 \times 3 \ln$. £1 · 90; $14 \times 9 \ln$. £2 · 50 12 × 6 in. £2 · 40; $12 \times 3 \ln$. £2 · 60; $12 \times 6 \ln$. £2 · 60; $12 \times 6 \ln$. £2 · 60; $12 \times 6 \ln$. 60; $12 \times 6 \ln$. 60; $10 \times 6 \ln$.

пічп	VU	LIAGE	ELECT	KULTIICS	
8/450V	45p	8+8/450V	75p	50+50/300V	50p
16/350V	45p	8+16/450	V 75p	32+32/500V £	1 - 80
32/500 V	75 p	20+20/450	V 75p	100+100/275V	65p
50/500V	£1 · 20			150 + 200/275V	70p
8/800 V	£1.20	32+32+32	325 V 90p	220/450V	95p
	8/450V 16/350V 32/500V	8/450V 45p 16/350V 45p 32/500V 75p 50/500V £1·20	8/450V 45p 8+8/450V 16/350V 45p 8+16/450' 32/500V 75p 20+20/450' 50/500V £1·20 32+32/350'	8/450V 45p 8+8/450V 75p 16/350V 45p 8+16/450V 75p 32/500V 75p 20+20/450V 75p 50/500V £1·20 32+32/350V 75p	8/450V 45p 8+8/450V 75p 50+50/300V 16/350V 45p 8+16/450V 75p 32+32/500V 232/5020V 250/500V £1:20 32+32/330V 75p 150+200/275V 75p 150+200/275V

Minimum. Callers Welcome Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 30p. Closed Wed.

Radio Component **Specialists**

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. Tel. 01-684 1665

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

FIRS

FOR PIANOS FOR STRINGS FOR ROTORS COR RHYTHM

IF MUSIC IS YOUR INTEREST

Since 1972 Clef Products have consistently produced designs in the field of Electronic Musical Instruments, many of which have been published under the authorship of A. J. Boothman. With musical quality of paramount importance new techniques have been evolved and the latest musically valid technology has been incorporated into projects which have been successfully completed by constructors over a wide range of technical capability.

PIANOS

Kits or Manufactured SPECIALISTS **SINCE 1972**

Back up TELEPHONE advice to our customers is available direct from the Designer of all kits advertis

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

STRINGS P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

ersatile String Synthesizer with split keyboard facility and impressive voices. 49 note organ diode keyswitch system with four pitches plus two phase Chorus generator. Kit includes Swell Pedal.

COMPONENT KIT

The most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action simulating piano key inertia by patented technique.

six OCTAVES £207

(component kits include keyboard and may be purchased in four stages)

71 OCTAVES £232

Four mixable voices for serious tone variation plus electronic chorus and flanger effects. See lists for Cabinets, P.A. & Manufactured Pianos

ROTOR-CHORUS

Comprehensive two speed organ rotor simulator plus a three phase chorus generator on a single 8" x 5" p.c.b. The kit includes all components for mains operation and a stereo headphone driver p.c.b. Easily integrated with ex-isting organ/amplifier syste

COMPONENT KIT

KEYBOARDS



Our Square Front Keyboards are chosen for their superior feel to the discerning musician whilst giving adequate physical strength for the high impact playing present in the Piano 49 NOTE C.C \$25.00

73 NOTE F-F £41.00 88 NOTE A-C £49.50 Quantity enquiries welcome

MASTER RHYTHM

As published in Practical Electronics



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE TWENTY-FOUR PATTERNS **EIGHT PARALLEL TRACKS** TWELVE INSTRUMENTS SEQUENCE OPERATION

Kit includes all components to build this comprehensive User Programmable Rhythm Generator in an attractive metal case with finished case, hardware KIT - £79.00

BUILT - £114.00

OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., CARRIAGE & INSURANCE

Please send S.A.E. for complete lists or use our telephone BARCLAYCARD service. Very competitive EXPORT rates—in Australia please contact JAYCAR in Sydney.

ALL INSTRUMENTS MAY BE SEEN IN OUR SHOW ROOM.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH 061-439 3297

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES - FASTEST DELIVERY

DEVICE	PRICE	DEVICE	PRICE	DEVICE	PRICE
CPU's 6502	3.75	74LS12	0.15	74LS378	0.73
6800	3.60	74LS13 74LS14	0.29 0,51	74LS379 74LS386 74LS390	0.56 0.29
6802 6803	5.40 14.53	74LS15 74LS20	0.15 0.13	74LS390 74LS393	0.68
6809 8085A	12.00 5.99	74LS21 74LS22	0.15	CMOS	
Z80 CPU	4.00	74LS26	0.15	4000 4001	0.12
Z80A CPU	5.92	74LS27 74LS28	0.15 0.17	4002 4006	0.12 0.69
SUPPORT CHIPS 6520	3.16		0.14	4007	0.14
6520 6522 6532	5.60 7. 7 5	74LS32 74LS33	0.14	4008 4009	0.61 0.31
6821	1.75	74LS37 74LS38	0.17	4010 4011	0.37
6840 6850	1.75	74LS32 74LS32 74LS33 74LS37 74LS38 74LS40 74LS42 74LS47	0.17 0.14 0.40	4011 4012 4013	0.19 0.34
6862 6871A1T	7.09 20.90	74LS47	0.42	4014	0.62
6875P 68488P	4.16	74LS48 74LS49	0.70 0.62	4015 4016	0.64
	9.38 1.07	74LS51 74LS54	0.14	4017 4018	0.54 0.59
6887 8 212	0.B0 1.69	74LS55	0.15	4019	0.36
8216	1.95	74LS73	0.18	4020 4021	0.66 0.70
8228	4.20	74LS75 74LS76	0.30	4022	0.68
8253	3.95 7.95	74LS78	0.22 0.25 0.54	4024 4025	0.39
8255 280 CTC	3.95	74LS85	0.54	4026	0.15 1.12
Z80A CTC	4.90	74LS86 74LS90	0.18	4026 4027 4028	0.36 0.64
Z80A DMA	17.25	74LS91 74LS92	0.81	4031 4033 4034	1.55
0880 6887 8212 8216 8216 8218 8251 8253 8255 280 CTC 280 ACTC 280 ADMA 280	7.20	74LS48 74LS49 74LS51 74LS54 74LS73 74LS73 74LS75 74LS78 74LS85 74LS83 74LS85 74LS85 74LS85 74LS81 74LS92 74LS92 74LS92 74LS92 74LS92 74LS92 74LS93 74LS91 74LS114 74LS114 74LS112 74LS125 74LS126 74LS128	0.39	4034	1.60
Z80 P10	4.00	74LS95	0.48	4035 4036 4039	0.85 2.25
Z80 S10-0	17.90	74LS112 74LS113	0.26	4039 4040	2.45 0.67
Z80 S10-1 Z80 S10-2	17.90 17.90	74LS114	0.26	4041	0.70 0.56
Z80A S10-0	22.90	74LS122	0.45	4042 4043	0.62
Z80A S10-2	22.90	74LS124 74LS125	1.07 0.29	4044 4045	0. 6 2 1. 3 0
		74LS126	0.29 0.51	4046 4047	1.30 0.75 0.78
2114 200ns low power 2708	1.99	74LS132 74LS138 74LS138 74LS149 74LS145 74LS148 74LS151 74LS155 74LS155 74LS155 74LS155 74LS156 74LS157 74LS156	0.29	4048	0.44
2716 (5v) 2732 2532 (specify)	2.67 7.59	74LS138 74LS139	0.40	404 9 4050	0.28 0.27
2716 (5v) 2732 2532 (specify) 4116 150ns 4116 200ns 4118-3 6116	1.25	74LS145	0.78 1.13	4051 4052	0.62 0.62
4118-3	0.99	74LS151	0.35	4053	0. 62 1.02
6116 6810P	12.00	74LS155	0.35 0.50	4054 4055	1.00
REGULATORS		74LS156 74LS157	0.50	4060 4063	0.88 0.94
7805	0.55	74LS157 74LS158 74LS160	0.40	4066 4067	0.38
7812 7905	0.55	74LS161 74LS162	0.43	4068	0.22
7912	0.60	7415163	0.43	4069 4070	0.15 0.23 0.20
CRT CONTROLLER 9364AP	8.64	74LS164 74LS166 74LS173	0.51	4071 4072 4073	0.20
6845	9.90	74LS173	0.37	4073	
BUFFERS 81LS95	1.20	74LS174 74LS175	0.78 0.60	4075 4076	0.67
BUFFERS 81LS95 81LS96 81LS97 81LS98 81Z6A 81Z8A 81Z8A 8135N 8197N 8198	1.20 1,25 1,20		0.61	4077 4078	0.23 0.20
81LS98	1.25	74LS190 74LS191 74LS192	0.61	4081 4082	0.20
8T28A	1.50	74LS193 74LS194	0.69	4085	0.45 0.56
8T97N	1.50		0.42	4093	0.43
8T98	1.50	74LS196 74LS197 74LS221	0.68	4502 4507	0.80 0.37
MISC. SUPPORT CI AY-3-1015 (or equiv.) AY-5-1013 (or equiv.)	3.49	74LS221 74LS240	0.64 1.01	4508	2.25 0.67
	7.00	74LS240 74LS241 74LS242 74LS242 74LS243 74LS244	1.15	4510 4511 4512	0.51 0.63
MC1488 MC1489 MC14411 MC14412	0.75	74LS243	0.85 0.85	4512 4514 4515	1.53
MC14411	6.99 7.99	74LS244 74LS245	0.84 1.21	4516	2.38 0.72
DATA CONVERTER	s	74LS245 74LS247 74LS248	0.41	4518 -4519	0.72 0.56
ZN425E ZN426E	3.50 3.00	74LS249 74LS251 74LS253 74LS257	0.74	4520 4521 4522	0.71 1.65
ZN427E	6.28	74LS253	0.46	4522	1.15
ZN428E ZN429E	4.78 2.10		0.57	4526	1.00
ZN432 ZN433	28.09 22,59	74LS259 74LS261 74LS266	1.15 3.12	4528 4532	0.90
Data converter Handbook	1.00	74LS266 74LS273	0.25	4541 4543	1.15 1.15
	1.00	74LS273 74LS279 74LS283 74LS290	0.97	4553	2.50 0.40
74LS SERIES 74LS00 74LS01	0.11	74LS283 74LS290	0.45	4555 4556	0.47
741 502	0.15	74LS293 74LS365	0.53 0.39	4585 CRYSTALS	1.05
74LS03 74LS04	0.14	/4LS366	0.38	4MHz	1.80
74LS05	0.13 0.15	74LS367 74LS368 74LS373	0.38	Pins 8 14	16 18 20
74LS08 74LS09	0.14 0.15	74LS373 74LS374	0.79 0.79	Price 7 8 Plns 22	9 14 16
74LS10 74LS11	0.13	74LS374 74LS375	0.50	Price 18	
14511	0.15	74LS377	0.97	E. & O.E.	

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME - QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Midwich Computer Co., Ltd., All prices exclude post and packing on orders under f 10 (50p) and VAT (15%) (Dept. PE).,

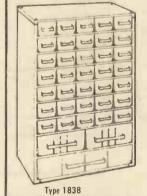
Hewitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1HQ. Telephone: (0284) 701321

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.

24 hour Telephone Credit Card Orders Telephone (0284) 701321.



STORAGE CABINETS



Metal Cabinets 12" wide x 53" deep, finished blue with transparent plastic drawers.

Type	Н	No. o	f Dra	wers	Price
	(ins)	Sm	Med	Lge	
1118	11	15	2	1 .	£10.75
1633	16	30	2	1	£13.95
1838	18	35	2	1.	£15.95
2236	22	30	4	2	£18.55
2260	22	60		-	£18.55

Access/Barclaycard welcome Prices include VAT and Post. Cheque/P.O. to: Millhill Supplies (Tools), 35 Preston Crowmarsh, Benson,

Oxon OX9 6SL

	TTL		74151A	55p	4060	100p	LS107	44p	Regulat	ors	IN4001/4	6p.
	7400	11p	74153	65p	4069	20p	LS109	64p	TO-27		IN4006	7p.
	7402	Hp	74157	65p	4081	25p	LS123	60p	7805	55p	IN5401/4	14p
	7403	14p	74160	75p	4082	25p	LS126	44p	7812		IN5407	24p
	7404	14p	74161	750	4511	90p	LS157	55p	7815	60p	W005	26p
- 1	7407	30p	74164	99p	4518	88p	LS160	85p	7905	60p	W01	30p
	7410	14p	74174	80p	4520	88p	LS161	85p	79-12	60p	W04	36p
	7413	30p	74175	80p	4543	140p	L\$164	90p	7915	65p	TRANSIS	TOD
	7414	35p		· ·	4555	70p	LS174	99p	DIL			
	7416	25p	CMC		7	4LS	LS175	99p	SOCK	TTC	AC127/8	25p
	7420	15p	4001	14p	LS00	[3p	LS221	105p	Low Pr		BC 107/9	10p
	7426	35p	4002	15p	LS02	15p	LS390	110p	8 pin	8p	BC147/8	9p
	7430	16p	4011	17p	LS03	15p	LS393	110p	14 pin	9p	BC157/8	9p
	7441	64p	4012	18p	LS04	15p	мемо	BIES	16 pin	10p	BC184 BC214	9p
	7442A	64p	4013	40p	LSIO	18p	2102	95p	18 pin	16p		9p
	7447A	48p	4016	32p	LS12	20p	2112	250p	24 pin	200	BD131/2 BF194-7	40p
	7451	16p	4017	66p	LS13	38p	2114-3	195p	28 pin	24p	BF259	10p
	7454	160	4023	20p	LS14	48p	4116-3	210p	40 pin	- 32p		32p
	7473	26p	4024	48p	LS20	18p	2708	350p			BF337	38p
	7474	27p	4027	40p	LS26	26p	2716	450p	CA3130		BU205	120p
	7486	30p	4029	90p	LS30	20p					BU208	150p
	7490A	30p	4040	84p	LS42	64p	OP1 DL704	0	LM301A LM311		T1P31/2A	
	7492A	40p	4046	96p	LSSI	22p	DL704	95p			TIP41/2A	
	7493A	40p	4049	32p	LS54	22p		95p	LM381A	160p	2N3055	44p
-	74107	32p	4050	32p	LS73	44p	DL747	150p	741C-8	18p	VEROBO	ARD
	74109	44p	4051	68p	LS74	27p	LEI)5	NE555	• 22p	Copperclad	0.1"
	74121	32p	4052	68p	LS90	38p	Green, R	ed	NE556	60p	24×3+"	73p
	74123	48p	4053	68p	LS91	64p	Small	12p	DIOD	ES	32×32"	83p
	74141	480	4055		LS92		Large	15p	IN914	40	13 x 17"	326p
- 1							Α.	UDIO			MICEC	



95 TOROIDAL TYPES From 30va to 625va

			_				SERIES	SECONDARY	RMS	
TYPE	SERIES NO	SECONDARY Volts	R.M.S.	PRICE		TYPE	NO.	Volts	Current	
30va 70 × 30mm 0 45 Kg regulation 18%	1X010 1X011 1X012 1X013 1X014 1X015 1X016 1X017	6 + 6 9 + 9 12 + 12 15 + 15 18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30	2.50 1.66 1.25 1.00 0.83 0.68 0.60 0.50	£4.48 • 087p PAP • 080p VAT		160va 110 × 40mm 1.8 Kg	5X011 5X012 5X013 5X014 5X015 5X016 5X017 5X018	9 + 9 12 + 12 15 + 15 18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 35 + 35	8 89 6.66 5.33 4,44 3.63 3.20 2.66 2.28	
50va 80 x 35mm	2X010 2X011 2X012 2X013	6 + 6 9 + 9 12 + 12 15 + 15	4.16 2.77 2.08 1.66	£4.93		regulation 8%	5X026 5X028 5X029 5X030	40 + 40 110 220 240	2.00 1.45 0.72 0.66	
0.9 Kg regulation 1.3%	2X014 2X015 2X016 2X017 2X028 2X029 2X030	18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 110 220 240	1.38 1.13 1.00 0.83 0.45 0.22 0.20	• £110 P&P + 030 VAT.		225va 110 x 45mm 2.2 Kg	6X012 6X013 6X014 6X015 6X016 6X017 6X018 6X026	12 + 12 15 + 15 18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 35 + 35 40 + 40	9 38 7.50 6.25 5 11 4.50 3.75 3.21 2.81	
80va 90 x 30mm	3X010 3X011 3X012 3X013 3X014	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18	8.64 4.44 3.33 2.66 2.22	£5.47		regulation . 7%	6X025 6X028 6X029 6X030	45 + 45 110 220 240	2.50 2.04 1.02 0.93	
regulation 12%	3X015 3X016 3X017 3X028 3X029 3X030	22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 110 220 240	1.81 1.60 1.33 0.72 0.36 0.33	+ £1,43 P&P + 1.04 VA T.		300va 110 x 50mm 26 Kg	7X014 7X015 7X016 7X017 7X018 7X026 7X025	18 · 18 22 · 22 25 · 25 30 · 30 35 · 35 40 · 40 45 · 45	8.33 8.82 6.00 5.00 4.28 3.75 3.33	
120va 90 x 40mm	4X010 4X011 4X012 4X013 4X014	6 + 6 9 + 9 12 + 12 15 + 15 18 + 18	10.00 6.66 5.00 4.00 3.33	£6.38 + £1.43 P&P		regulation 6%	7X033 7X028 7X029 7X030	50 · 50 110 220 240	3.00 2.72 1.36 1.25	
1.2 Kg									y more e older nduced ed with	
Also available from ELECTROVALUE, MAPLIN, mapping mounting kit with centre both, steel and MARSHALLS, TECHNOMATIC and WATFORD.										

HIFE	NO.	Volts	Current	PHICE
160va 110 x 40mm 1.8 Kg regulation 8%	5X011 5X012 5X013 5X014 5X015 5X016 5X017 5X018 5X026 5X028 5X029 5X030	9 + 9 12 + 12 15 + 15 18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 35 + 35 40 + 40 110 220 240	8 89 6.66 5.33 4.44 3.63 3.20 2.66 2.28 2.00 1.45 0.72 0.66	£8.44 + £1.43 P&P + £1.48 V.A.T.
225va 110 x 45mm 2.2 Kg regulation . 7%	6X012 6X013 6X014 6X015 6X016 6X017 6X018 6X026 6X025 6X028 6X029 6X030	12 + 12 15 + 15 18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30 35 + 35 40 + 40 45 + 45 110 220 240	9 38 7.50 6.25 5 11 4.50 3.75 3.21 2.81 2.50 2.04 1.02 0.93	£10.06 + £173 P8P + £177 VAT.
300va 110 × 50mm 26 ×g regulation 6%	7X014 7X015 7X016 7X017 7X018 7X026 7X025 7X025 7X029 7X029 7X030	18 · 18 22 · 22 25 · 25 30 · 30 35 · 35 40 · 40 45 · 45 50 · 50 110 220 240	8.33 6.82 6.00 5.00 4.28 3.75 3.33 3.00 2.72 1.36 1.25	£11.66 - £1.73 P&P - £201 VAT.

TYPE	SERIES NO	SECONDARY Volts	R M S Current	PRICE .
500va 140 - 60mm 4.0 Kg regulation	8X017 8X018 8X026 8X025 8X033 8X042 8X028 8X029 8X030	30 - 30 35 - 35 40 - 40 45 - 45 50 - 50 55 - 55 110 220 240	8 33 7 14 6 25 5 55 5 00 4 54 4 54 2 27 2 08	£15.53 £2.05 P&P £2.64 VAT
625va 140 · 75mm 50 Kg regulation	9X017 9X018 9X026 9X025 9X033 9X042 9X028 9X029 9X030	30 · 30 35 · 35 40 · 40 45 · 45 50 · 50 55 · 55 110 220 240	10 41 8 92 7 81 6 94 6 25 5 68 5 68 2 84 2 60	£21.54 • £2 20 P&P • £3 56 VA T

GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF



TRANSFORMERS (Adaptation of the P ELECTRONICS LTD)

FREEPOST T.2. GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE
CANTERBURY CT2 7EP Phone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965 780

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., Please supply Transformer(s) I enclose Cheque Postal Order Debit my Access/Barclaycard Acc	No.(s)
ADDRESS	
Signature	T2/9



NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY £37.99 PER PAIR + VAT £5.70

+ VAT £5.70

The modern way of instant 2-way communications.
Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 4-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. Also F.M. 2 channel "touch" model £55-95 + VAT £8-40 + P & P £2-15

JEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£18.95

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached pluga-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long walting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording, model at £20.95 + VAT £3.15.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock), mains power unit, cable (4 pairs) 50 ft. and wiring diagram. Price £59:95 + VAT £10.50 + P & P £2.25. Kit with two Telephone's £69:95 + VAT £10.50 + P & P £2.45.

10-day price refund guarantee on all Itens.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE9)

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE9)

169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8, 01-937-5548.

MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisments where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not walt until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement In this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc. received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

THEARTOF **ELECTRONICS**

by Horowitz & Hill

Price: £13.50

THE PPL SYNTHESIZER COOKBOOK

by H. Kinley

Price: €5.25

THE MC6809 COOKBOOK by C. D. Warren

Price: €5.00

DIGITALICS...HOW THEY WORK & HOW TO USE THEM

by A. W. Barber

ELECTRONIC DESIGN WITH OFF THE SHELF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

by 7. H. Meiksin

Price: £6.25

EXPERIMENTER'S GUIDE TO SOLID STATE **ELECTRONICS PROJECTS**

by A. W. Barber

Price: £5.50

COMPLETE GUIDE TO READING **SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS**

by J. Douglas-Young

Price: £5.50

PRACTICAL SOLID STATE CIRCUIT DESIGN by J. E. Oleksy Price: £6.50

WORLD RADIOT, V. HANDBOOK

by J. M. Frost

Price: €10.50

1981 THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

* ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE *

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET **LONDON W2 1NP** Phone 01-402 9176

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

Attention Atom Owners become **WORD PERFECT**

WITH THE NEW ATOM WORD PACK

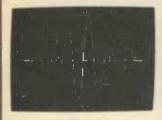
l.pl.n Tom word pack nion work inch a combined text editor and word processor ROM for the Acorn ATOM i needs 1K text memory and 6k gr needs 1k The ATOM Word Pack is ideal for the preparation of leaflets, let ters, booklets, and documents. Test can be edited, saved on cassette or disk, and printed out in any desired format. BASIC programs, and data created by programs, and cas be edited. There is no limit on the size of the document that can be created, as large documents can be broken into sections of convenient size.

The ATOM word pack is ideal for the preparation of leaflets, letters, booklets and documents. Text can be edited, saved on cassette or disk and then printed out in any desired format. BASIC programs and data created by programs can also be edited. The Word Pack is a 4K ROM which simply plugs into the ATOM's utility ROM socket and adds EDIT and TEXT to the command set. Complete with a 16 page booklet giving full instructions and examples. Just 629.90 including next pecking and inversee. £29.90 including post, packing and insurance.

Also Available:

SOFT VDU

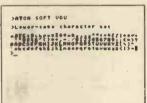
The soft VDU replaces the normal ATOM VDU, but provides 128 characters including upper and lower-case letters, and mathematical symbols. Program 1.5K, graphics 6K.



UTILITY PACK 1

Disassembler Lists machine code in standard ATOM assembler form, or stores the assembler text into memory. Graphics 2K. Fast Cos Modifies the ATOM's standard cassette-interface routines to operate at 1200 baud, or 4 times faster. Program 1K.

Renumber A fast renumber for BASIC or assembler programs. gives display of the numbers for labelled lines. Program 1K.



MATHS PACK 1

Plot A versätile graph-plotting package for research, accounting, schools and mathematics, or simply for amusement, Program 5K, graphics 6K. Simultaneous Solves a set of simultaneous equations, with integer or real coefficients. Program 2K, graphics 1/2K. Regression Calculates the bestfitting straight line to a specified set of data points, gives the equation and the correlation coefficient. Program 2K, graphics 1/2 K.



ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order for only £11,50 per pack (£29.90 for the word pack) including VAT and post and packing State which packs you want.

Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number. Allow 14 days for delivery. Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge

ACORNS≜FT

INDEX TO **ADVERTISERS**

Acorn				Cove	2, 10, 7	99 0
Acorn	***	***		20491	_, 10, /	5,00
Adam Hall Supplies					***	84
Ambit Apollo Elektronics					***	7,8 82
Apollo Elektronics Audio Video Services	***					86
and the second second						
Barrie Electronics			***		. ***	80
Bolster Instruments						84
Boss Industrial Mouldings						4
British National Radio & Elec						22
Butterworths	***			***	***	80
Cambridge Kits						84
Chromasonic Electronics	***					5
Clef Products		***				85 77
Crofton Electronics ,		117				78
C.R. Supply Co						82
C.U.A	***	::*	***	***	***	81
Dziubas M	***	***				81
EDA						12
E.D.A Electronic Mail Order					***	12
Electrovalue	***					12
Electroware (O.K. Machine &	Tool)			.3.	***	58
Gemini	111		No. of	* * *		10
GJD Electronics			0,00			84
Global Specialties Corporation	n	.5.			***	7, 67
Heathkit						4
Henry's Radio						8, 86
Hiykon Ltd Home Radio	***	* * * *	• • • •			84 12
nome radio	***	***	~ * * *		****	12
ICS Intertext						1,83
I L P Electronics	* * *				14, 1	5, 87
Knight A						82
L & B Electronics						85
London Electronics College			ç			83
Maplin Electronics					C	ver 4
Maplin Electronics	***		***		C	, + 01 = 4
Microcircuits			***	.10		13
Microdigital						30
Midwich Computers					***	86
Millhill				***		86
Modern Book Co Modus Systems	***					87 8
Musicraft	44.7				***	80
						70
Pantec	19.	***				79 78
Phonosonics			***.			6, 7
PKG Electronics		***	***	***		84 84
Proto Design		***	***	100		07
Radio Component Specialists		****			.,.	85
Radio & T.V. Components Rapid Electronics		111				16 58
Roden Products	***	***				84
						0.4
Sandwell Plant Co. Scientific Wire Co.					*:*	84 84
Solid State Stlbbons R. W						80
Stlbbons R. W						82
Tandy Corporation						29
Technomatic Tempus					Co	over 3
Tempus		***		***		9
Titan		11.5	242			67
T.K. Electronics						11
Videotope						30
	***					30
Watford Electronics	***					2,3
West London Direct Supplies William Stuart Systems	***		* * *			87 8
West London Direct Supplies William Stuart Systems Wilmslow Audio			***			79

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House. West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 IJG, Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants, Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.
Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £11.80 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.
Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

	TTLs TEX		74190 74191	75p 75p	4000 SI	18p	93 SERIES 9301	160p		DBOAR 0.1		TRANSIS AC126	25p	*BF	R80	25p 25p	
ı	7401 7402	12p 12p	74192 74193 74194	75p 75p 90p	4001 4002 4006	18p 20p 7 0p	9302 9308 9310	175p 316p 275p	21 x3	opper cla 3 ½ 5	75p 85p	AC127/8 AC176 AC187/8	20p 25p 25p	BF	X29 X30 XB4/5	30p 34p 30p	
١	7403 7404 74S04	12p 14p 60p	74195 74196 74197	95p 70p 80p	4007 4008 4009	20p 70p 40p	8311 9312	275p 160p	21 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3¾ 5	85p	AF116/7 AD149	50p 70p	BF	X86/7 XB8 W10	30p	
ı	7405 7406	18p 30p	7419B 74199	120p	4010 4011	40p 16p	9314 9316 9321	165p 225p 225p	3† × 4† × Pkt or	17 17 f 100 pir	380p 420p s 50p	AD161/2 AU107 BC107/8	45p 250p 11p	BF	Y50 Y51/2	90p 30p 30p	
ı	7407 7408 7409	30p 16p 16p	74221 74C221 74251	90p 150p 100p	4012 4013 4014	18p 35p 75p	9322 9334	150p 340p	Spot f Pin in	ace cutte sertion	r 85p	BC109 *8C117	11p	BF	Y56 Y90 Y39	33p 90p 45p	
ı	7410 7411	15p 20p	74259 74265	120p 90p	4015 4016	70p 35p	*AY1-0212	600p	VERO	WIRI	99p	*BC147/8 *BC149 *BC157/8	9p 10p 10p	BS	X19/20 J104	20p	
ı	7412 7413 7414	20p 25p 35p	74278 74279 74283	200p 110p 100p	4017 4018 4019	50p 70p 45p	*AY1-1313 *AY1-1320 *AY1-5050	668p 320p 140p	PEN Plus s	pool	340p	*BC159 *BC169C	11p 12p	"BL	J105 J108 J109	190p 250p 225p	1
ı	74C14 7416 7417	90p 27p 27p	74284 74285	150p 150p	4020 4021	65p 75p	AY-3-8910 AY3-8912 AYS-1224A	750p 650p	Spare (wire) Comb		80p each	*BC172 BC177/8 BC179	12p 17p 18p	*BL	J205 J208	200p 200p	1
ı	7420 7421	17p 20p	74290p 74293 74294	150p 150p 200p	4022 4023 4024	70p 20p 40p	*CA3019 CA3028A	80p	NE55		20p	*BC182/3 *BC184 BC187	10p 11p 30p	*BL *E3		145p 50p 50p	ľ
1	7422 7423 7425	22p 25p 30p	74298 74365	200p 50p	4025 4026 4027	20p 130p 40p	*CA3046 *CA3048 CA3080E	70p 225p 72p	NE56	66 64	60p	*BC212/3 *BC214	11p	J3 M,	10 J2501	50p 225p	
ı	7426 7427	30p	74366 74367 74368	50p 50p 50p	4028 4029	60p 75p	RC4136 *CA3089E	90p 225p	NE56 NE56	66	130p 155p 140p	BC461 BC477/8 *BC516/7	36p 30p 50p	M,	J295 5 J3001 JE340	90p 225p 65p	
ı	7428 7430 74L30	30p 17p 50p	74390 74393 74490	100p 90p	4030 4031 4033	40p 170p 180p	*CA3090AQ CA3130E CA3140E	375p 100p 50p	NES	71 534A	425p 250p	*BC547B *BC549C	16p	M.	JE2955 JE3055	100p 70p	
ı	7432 7433	30p 30p	74LS SE	150p	4034 4035	200p	CA3160E CA3161E	100p 160p	PLLO RC41 S566	136 5B	600p 70p 250p	*BC557B *BC559C BCY70	16p 18p 18p	*MI	PF102 PF103/4 PF105/	45p 40p 40p	
ı	7437 7438 7440	30p 30p 17p	74LS00 74LS02 74LS04	14p 14p 14p	4040 4041 4042	60p 80p 65p	CA3162E CA3189E HA1388	490p 300p 260p	SFF9	1024A 1	250p 100p	BCY71/2 BD131/2	22p 50p	*MI	PSA06 PSA12 PSA13	30p 50p	
ı	7441 7442A 7443	70p 50p	74LS05 74LS08 74LS10	20p 20p 20p	4043 4044	75p 70p	ICL7106 ICL8038	850p 300p	SN76 TA71 TA72	120	175p 120p 250p	BD135/6 BD139 BD140	54p 56p 60p	*M	PSA43 PSA20	50p 50p 50p	
ı	7444 7445	112p 112p 80p	74LS11 74LS13	20p 30p	4046 4047 4048	80p 75p 55p	LF351 LF356	80p 45p 95p	TA72 TA72 TA73	222	250p 200p 200p	BD189 BD242 BDY56	60p 70p 200p	M	PSA56 PSA70 PSU06	32p 50p 63p	
ı	7446A 7447A 7448	93p 60p 70p	74LS14 74LS20 74LS21	50p 20p 20p	4049 4050 4051	30p	LM301A LM311 LM318	27p 70p 200p	*TBA	641B11	300p 200p	BF115 BF167	36p 30p	M	PSU65	78p 130p	1
ı	7450 7451	17p	74LS27 74LS30	30p 20p	4052 4053	65p 80p 65p	LM319 LM324	200p 45p	*TBA8 *TBA8 *TBA8	310 320	90p 100p 90p	BF173 BF178 BF200	30p 36p 32p	*R2	235 2008B 20108	130p 200p 200p	
ı	7453 7454 7460	17p 17p 17p	74LS32 74LS33 74LS38	27p 20p 20p	4054 s4055 4056	150p 125p 120p	LM339 LM348 *LM377	75p 80p 175p	*TCAS	940	175p 250p	*BF244B *BF2568	35p 70p	*TII	P29A P29C P30A	40p 55p 48p	
1	7470 7472	36p 30p	74LS42 74LS47	60p 50p	4059 4060	500p	*LM380 *LM381AN	75p 180p	TDA1	1008	300p 320p 225p	8F257/8 8F259 *BFR39	32p 36p 25p	*TII	P30C P31A	60p	
	7473 7474 7475	32p 24p 30p	74LS55 74LS73 74LS74	30p 30p 27p	4063 4066 4067	100p 35p 400p	LM386 LM387 LM389	95p 115p 95p	*TDA1	1022 1024 1034B	600p 120p 250p	*BFR40 8FR41 *BFR79	25p 25p. 25p.	TII	P31C P32A P32C	62p 68p 82p	
ı	74L75 7476 7480	150p 32p 50p	74LS75 74LS76 74LS83	36p 32p 70p	4068 4069 4070	18p 20p 20p	LM393 LM709 LM710	100p 36p 60p	TDA1	1170 2002V	300p 325p	MEMORI	ES		UART	- CEP	L
١	7481 7482	100p 84p	74LS85 74LS86	80p 36p	4071 4072	20p 20p	LM725 LM733	350p	*TDA2 TL06 TL07	4 1/81	320p 150p 45p	2102-2L 2107B 2111-4	120 400 400)p	AY 3 1 AY 5 1	015P 013A	
ı	7483A 7484 7485	60p 100p 100p	74LS90 74LS93 74LS107	40p 40p 45p	4073 4075 4076	22p 22p 60p	LM741 LM747 LM748	20p 70p 35p	TL07	2/82 4	75p 130p 110p	2112-4	300 ons) 300	q(CHAR		R
ı	7486 7489 7490A	30p 210p 30p	74LS112 74LS123 74LS124	100p 60p	4081 4082	22p	LM2917 LM3900 LM3909	250p 60p 70p	TL17	0 1 7 0	50p	2114 (45c 4027 4116-2	325 200	ip p	RO-3-2	RATO 2513U	C
١	7491 7492A	60p 40p	74LS125	50p	4093 4094 4098	40p 175p 90p	LM3911 LM3914	130p 210p	ULN2 UPC1 XR22	1156H	100p 300p 300p	4118 (25d 5101 6116	ns) 550 300 1200	p q	RO-3-3 SN 74		
ı	7493A 7494 7495A	30p 84p 60p	74LS132 74LS133 74LS136	50p 50p 50p	4099 4412 4502	120p 1100p 70p	LM3915 LM3916 LM4136	225p 225p 70p	°ZN41 ZN41	9	90p 225p	6810 ROM/PR	250		KEYB	DER	,
١	7496 7497	50p 180p	74LS138 74LS139	40p 40p	4503 4507	50p 45p	LM13600 MB3712	120p 200p	ZN42 ZN42 ZN42	5E 7E-8	135p 350p 650p	71301 74S188	700 225 350	in .	AY-5 2	3/6	_
ı	74100 74104 74105	100p 65p 65p	74LS145 74LS151 74LS153	70p 60p	4510 4511 4514	70p 70p 200p	*MC1310P MC1458 MC1495L	150p 40p 350p	ZN10)34E	200p	74S287 74S387 74S471	350 700	p	SUPP		
١	74107 74109 74110	34p 40p 55p	74LS154 74LS155 74LS157	50p	4515 4516 4518	200p 75p 70p	*MC1496 *MC3340P -MC3403	70p 120p 90p	V	OLTAG	E	745571 93436 93446	650 650	(q	3242 3245 6522		
ı	74111 74116	70p 100p	74LS158 74LS160	60p	4520 4521	80p 250p	MM57160 NE531	620p 150p	REG	ULATO	RS	93448 CPUs	900	p	6532 6821		
1	74118 74119 74120	100p 100p 110p	74LS161 74LS162 74LS163	60p	4528 4532 4534	80p 110p 500p	1A ±	ve	1	TO-220		CP1610 1802 2650A	930 750 £1	p	6850 6852 6875		
١	74121 74122 74123	28p 48p 48p	74LS164 74LS165 74LS166	90p	4536 4538 4543	300p 120p 120p	12V 7	805 50 812 50 815 55	p	7905 7912 7915	55p 55p 60p	6502 6800 6802	500 375	p	8154 8155 8205		
١	74125 74126	55p 60p	74LS173 74LS174	110p	4553 4560	320p 180p	18V 7	818 55 824 55	p	7918 7924	60p	6809 8080A	550 £1 450		8212 8216		
ı	74128 74132 74136	60p 50p 50p	74LS175 74LS181 74LS190	70p 200p 60p	4569 4583 4584	180p 100p 50p	5V 71	8L05 30 8L12 30	p p	79L05 79L12	60p 60p	8085A INS8060 Z80	550 £1 450	0	8224 8226 8228		
	74141 74142 74145	75p 200p 90p	74LS190 74LS191 74LS192 74LS193	60p	40097 14433	90p 1100p	OTHER REG LM309K	8L15 30 ULATO 135p		79L15 258	60p (Z80A EPROMs	550	þ	8251 8253		
	74147 74148	120p 100p	74LS194 74LS196 74LS196	60p	14500 14599	700p 290p	LM317T LM323K LM723	200p 500p	7L430	5KC	130p	2708 2716	300 400	p p	8255 8257 8259		
	74150 74151A 74153	50p	74LS221 74LS240	75p	INTERI ICs DPB304		OPTO-ELEC 2N5777	37p TRONI	78MG	-	140p	32.768KH	z 250	q	8279 Z80P1 Z80AF	0	
	74154 74156 741 5 7	90p 90p 50p	74LS241 74LS242 74LS243	120p	MC148 MC148	8 65p 9 65p	2N5777 ORP12 ORP61	40p 90p 120p	OCP7 ORP6 TIL78	0	250p 120p 55p	1.00KHz 1.00MHz 1.8432Mi	300 320 dz 250	QD Q	Z80CT Z80AC Z80D/	CTC	
q	74159 74160	120p 70p	74LS244 74LS245 74LS251	90p	58174 75107 75182	£14 160p 230p	LEDS	120p	0.2"		оор	2.00MHz 2.476MH; 3.2768MH	250 2 250 dz 250	Op (Z80AE Z80AE	MA	
۱	74161 74162 74163	70p 70p 70p	1/4 5/5	75n	75324 74325 75361	375p 375p 150p	0.125" TIL32 TIL209 Red	55p 13p	TIL22	O Red 2 Gr	16p 18p	3.6864MHz	1z 325	p p	Z80-5 MC14 MC14	411	
ı	74164 74165	90p 90p	74LS257 74LS259 74LS266 74LS273	120p	75363 7 5 365	225p 150p	TIL211 Gr TIL212 Ye TIL216 Red	20p 25p 18p	MV54 Clips	91 TS	22p 120p 3p	4.1943MI 4.4336MI 5.00MHz	dz 125	op			
	74166 74167 74170	90p 200p 200p	74LS283	50p	75451 75491/3 8T26	72p	DISPLAYS 3015F DL704	200p	FND5	07	120p	6.00MHz 6.144MH: 8.00MHz	250)p		UK	
	74172 74173 74174	300p 90p 75p	74LS366	50p	8T28 8T95	140p 140p	DL707 Red DL707 Gr	140p 140p 140p	TII 31	4640A	175p 200p 600p	8.867MH; 10.00MH;	250)p		RDW	
	74175 74176	75p	74LS373 74LS374 74LS375	บบธ	8T97 81LS95 81LS96	140p	DL747 Red DL747 Gr FND357	225p 225p 120p	TIL31: TIL32 TIL33	2/3 1/2	110p 130p 140p	10.70MH: 16.00MH: 18.00MH:	z 250 z 250	Op	Dis	play B alogue	B
	74177 74178 74180	90p 160p 80p	74LS377 74LS378 74LS390	60p	81LS97 81LS98 9601	140p	DRIVERS 9368	120p 250p	7750 7760		200p 200p	18.432MI 19.968MI	dz 250	Op -	AY	-3-891	10
	74181 74182 74184A	160p 90p	74LS393 74LS640 74LS641	60p	9602	220p	9370	250p	NSB5	881CC	570p	27.145Mi 38,6667M	Hz 350)p	sc	FTW	AI
	74184A 74185 74186	120p 120p 500p	74LS645 74LS670	300p			R BOOKS (N			595p	N	EW RE		L	C6	O CAS	S
			IALS		Introd	uction	to Microcom	puters \	/ol 1	630p 995p	-	SHOP			NE	RMW!	N
	2114L 2716	(450	ns) £	1.20 2.75	TTI Co	okbool	<	4000		750p 795p	30	5 Edgwa London		.,	The	cE1 I	N 1
1	1116			2./5	Plane	S Cook	1 00 n & n n	or book		Joop	Te	1: 01-72	3 023	3	,,,		. 0

300 50p 300 50p 310 50p 50p 310 50p 510 50p 310 50p 31 puters. UART AY 3 1015P AY 5 1013A IM6402 400p 350p 450p CHARACTER GENERATORS RO-3-2513UC RO-3-2513LC SN 74S262AN 700p 8 pin **25p** 14 pin **35p** 16 pin **40p** 700p £7 SUPPORT 3242 3245 6522 6532 6821 800p 450p 500p 800p 180p 6850 6852 6875 8154 8155 8205 8212 8216 8224 8226 8228 180p 250p 600p 990p 850p 180p 180p 250p 250p 250p 400p 800p 950p 600p 600p 900p 1200p £20p 7000p on State-of-Art Electronics. 8228 8251 8255 8255 8257 8259 8279 280AP10 280AP10 Z80ACTC Z80ADART Z80ADART Z80ADART Z80510-1 MC14411 MC14411 £87.00

*2N3708/9 *2N3773 *2N3819 *2N3820 2N3823

Ideal hardware/software destrool. Ready built for programming +5V EPROMS.

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVE FD-50A 40 Track DOUBLE/ SINGLE DENSITY $5\frac{1}{4}$ ". £150

EPROM ERASER
UV140 — Erasers up to 14
EPROMS in approx. 20 mins.
Slide in tray for safety. Mains
and Erase indicators. £61.50

ACORN ATOM Full size Qwerty Keyboard, 2K Ram, 8K HYPER-ROM, UHF TV output kit £120
Ready-built £150 Floating Point Rom. £20

EXPANSION PCB

Low price versatile system for UK101 and Superboard. Compact memory expansion PCB. 8K RAM(2114) plus FOUR 24 pin sockets for 2708. 2716. 2732 EPROMS OR 2K static RAMS(6116) giving (a) 8K RAM + 16K EPROM; OR (b) 16K Static RAM. Plated thru holes. Fully buffered and decoded lay-out. Interfacing instructions supplied PCB £12.50 £12.50 Suitable for other

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS 18 pin 50p 24 pin 70p 20 pin 60p 28 pin 80p 22 pin 65p 40 pin 100p

ZERO FORCE INSERTION SOCKET 24 pin £7

SPEECH SYNTHESISER

(A project by Texas Instruments Ltd)



A superb major solid state speech project with a talking library of over 200 words with room for expansion. Promises to have a dramatic impact

Easy interfacing to a microcomputer. Pitch control has exciting electronic music applications. A reprint of original constructional article in E & MM (June 81) available at 65p + large SAE.

Complete Kit (inc. PCB)

(N.B. We are fully authorised TEXAS INSTRUMENT distributors for above project)

CRT CONTROLLER 96364 £8 6845 £10 6847 £9.50 5027 £15 COUNTERS 74C925 ICM7217A ICM72168 ZN1040E

UK101: INTERFACING COMPUKIT (Current PE)

HARDWARE:
Decoding Module Kit + PCB
Display Board Kit + PCB
Analogue Board KIt + PCB

£27.50 + VAT £9.50 + VAT £47.00 + VAT

The analogue Board kit includes D/A Converter, 8 Channel A/D Converter, AY-3-8910 Prog. Sound Generator, 6522 VIA giving timing and counting functions plus extra 16 bit port.

SOFTWARE: C60 CASSETTE TAPE containing all the numbered programs of the series £3.50 + VAT

FIRMWARE:

NEW LOW PRICED MONITOR

The CEI Monitor in EPROM for the UK 101.

Contains Nigel Climpson's versatile Screen Editor described in PE plus

Rapid Screen Clear, Checksum Load, Checksum Save and Audio Routines.

£7.50 + VAT

VAT: Please add VAT at 15% on total order value. Access & Barclaycards Accepted.

£1.10

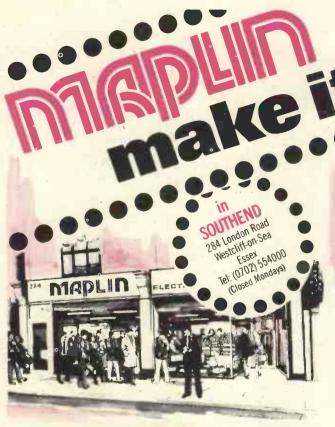
4116 (200ns)

Please add £1.00 p & p per book.

Please add 30p p&p & VAT.

Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted. CALLERS WELCOME Mon. Fri 9.30-5.30 Saturday 10.30-4.30 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 (2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking) Tel: 01-452 1500 Telex: 922800

TECHNOMATIC LTD.





For personal service visit one of our stores. Our new store at Hammersmith is conveniently situated near the end of the M4 and the North and South Circular Roads. There is excellent street parking on meters a few steps away and Hammersmith Underground Station is nearby. Call in and see us soon.



CATALOGUE

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items

Over 100,000 copies sold already! Don't miss out on your copy.

On sale now in all branches WH Smith price £1.

In case of difficulty check the coupon below.

make it easy...

aplin Matinée

waynn wather for Amazing value for so have for cabinet if required

Easy to build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000.



* Same day service on in-stock lines

* Very large percentage of our stock lines in stock

MAIL ORD

A fast service

You can rely on

- * All prices include VAT
- * Large range of all the most useful components
- * First class reply paid envelope with every order
- * Quality components—no rejects—no re-marks
- * Competitive prices
- * Your money is safe with a reputable company

On price, service, stock, quality and security it makes sense now more than ever to make MIRIPLIN your first choice for components every time!

Post this coupon now.

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (incl. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name	
Address	

PE-9-81

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.